

OCTOBER 11, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

JOHN DESOUZA
CLEAR-HEARERS

Ep. 736

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



JOHNTAMABOOKS.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:18,120 --> 00:00:14,329

[Music]

2
00:00:21,929 --> 00:00:18,130

this radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:24,420 --> 00:00:21,939

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:27,679 --> 00:00:24,430

with Rezanov been applying this - found

5
00:00:32,310 --> 00:00:27,689

and is now in the possession of the RA

6
00:00:35,160 --> 00:00:32,320

change the game changer I occasionally

7
00:00:38,850 --> 00:00:35,170

think how quickly our differences

8
00:00:48,000 --> 00:00:38,860

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

9
00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:51,180

to black with your host Jimmy Church on

10
00:01:01,420 --> 00:00:55,920

the game changer radio network at a GRA

11
00:01:01,430 --> 00:01:08,430

[Music]

12
00:01:12,590 --> 00:01:10,460

you're listening to

13
00:01:13,540 --> 00:01:12,600

with jimmy touch only game change in

14

00:01:20,969 --> 00:01:13,550

that life

15

00:01:23,950 --> 00:01:20,979

[Music]

16

00:01:25,340 --> 00:01:23,960

well well well fade to black

17

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:25,350

[Music]

18

00:01:40,200 --> 00:01:37,119

the spoke radio for the masses yeah bad

19

00:01:45,690 --> 00:01:40,210

how you doing today is Wednesday October

20

00:01:47,669 --> 00:01:45,700

11th 284 days into the new year just 81

21

00:01:50,690 --> 00:01:47,679

days left we are live from a bunker

22

00:01:52,770 --> 00:01:50,700

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

23

00:01:54,990 --> 00:01:52,780

and I would like to welcome everybody

24

00:01:57,179 --> 00:01:55,000

listening all around the world all

25

00:01:58,800 --> 00:01:57,189

across the United States hither and

26
00:02:00,960 --> 00:01:58,810
thither to and fro back and forth up and

27
00:02:01,889 --> 00:02:00,970
down east and west north and south far

28
00:02:06,779 --> 00:02:01,899
and near

29
00:02:09,719 --> 00:02:06,789
this is fade to black for KJ CR the game

30
00:02:11,940 --> 00:02:09,729
changer Network and K GRA the planets

31
00:02:17,569 --> 00:02:11,950
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

32
00:02:24,660 --> 00:02:21,479
tonight our special guest John D'Souza

33
00:02:28,920 --> 00:02:24,670
is here we're going to talk about his

34
00:02:30,750 --> 00:02:28,930
new book clear hearers tomorrow night is

35
00:02:34,500 --> 00:02:30,760
another Fator night with Jon Rappoport

36
00:02:39,180 --> 00:02:34,510
and his no more fake newsroom live the

37
00:02:45,599 --> 00:02:39,190
Colin numbers of 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 for 5

38
00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,609

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 now you can

39

00:02:50,610 --> 00:02:48,000

follow us on twitter IG church radio

40

00:02:51,960 --> 00:02:50,620

facebook youtube go follow like and

41

00:02:54,870 --> 00:02:51,970

subscribe right now go over to the

42

00:02:56,059 --> 00:02:54,880

website and click any questions or

43

00:03:01,740 --> 00:02:56,069

comments during the show

44

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:01,750

hashtag f2b q the sandbox is hashtag f2b

45

00:03:07,400 --> 00:03:04,000

on twitter you can email throughout the

46

00:03:12,690 --> 00:03:07,410

show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm

47

00:03:16,500 --> 00:03:12,700

all right Tom DeLonge today did his live

48

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:16,510

stream I would call it a almost a press

49

00:03:23,009 --> 00:03:20,319

conference and we will be talking about

50

00:03:26,039 --> 00:03:23,019

that tonight we have to do it a little

51
00:03:27,880 --> 00:03:26,049
bit with with D'Souza and maybe bring it

52
00:03:32,610 --> 00:03:27,890
up with John John

53
00:03:37,380 --> 00:03:32,620
John D'Souza Don's MIT and it was a

54
00:03:39,550 --> 00:03:37,390
pretty big day and looking at the

55
00:03:41,950 --> 00:03:39,560
conversations in the post and and

56
00:03:45,300 --> 00:03:41,960
Twitter today was just non-stop still

57
00:03:48,940 --> 00:03:45,310
still going Facebook all of social media

58
00:03:52,140 --> 00:03:48,950
he is talking about this what was

59
00:03:56,410 --> 00:03:52,150
revealed today was it what everybody was

60
00:03:58,930 --> 00:03:56,420
expecting it was very interesting very

61
00:04:05,320 --> 00:03:58,940
interesting the one thing I do want to

62
00:04:10,240 --> 00:04:05,330
comment on is yesterday the to the stars

63
00:04:14,110 --> 00:04:10,250

team over there well you know Tom wanted

64

00:04:16,780 --> 00:04:14,120

me to see the presentation video in

65

00:04:18,460 --> 00:04:16,790

advance and comment on it I didn't

66

00:04:21,460 --> 00:04:18,470

mention this last night on the show that

67

00:04:24,070 --> 00:04:21,470

just wouldn't be cool but so I was sent

68

00:04:28,270 --> 00:04:24,080

that yesterday and Reid and I both

69

00:04:30,130 --> 00:04:28,280

watched it together you know I didn't

70

00:04:32,770 --> 00:04:30,140

see it without Rita's what I'm saying we

71

00:04:36,880 --> 00:04:32,780

watched it together and just went okay

72

00:04:38,800 --> 00:04:36,890

all right here we go

73

00:04:41,740 --> 00:04:38,810

I didn't know what Tom was gonna say

74

00:04:46,000 --> 00:04:41,750

today or how the the presentation was

75

00:04:49,780 --> 00:04:46,010

going to be handled but there you go Tom

76
00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:49,790
DeLonge wearing a suit that was a was a

77
00:04:55,719 --> 00:04:54,080
shocker and the presentation I think for

78
00:04:58,540 --> 00:04:55,729
what they are doing and how they've got

79
00:05:01,750 --> 00:04:58,550
it set up it was the presentation that

80
00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:01,760
needed to be done if anybody expected

81
00:05:06,100 --> 00:05:03,919
some kind of massive disclosure thing

82
00:05:09,100 --> 00:05:06,110
and somebody to step up and that

83
00:05:10,719 --> 00:05:09,110
happened today I'm not so sure that that

84
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:10,729
would have would have been the right

85
00:05:16,180 --> 00:05:13,520
place but so we're gonna talk about all

86
00:05:17,920 --> 00:05:16,190
of that tonight and then of course

87
00:05:20,260 --> 00:05:17,930
tomorrow's Thursday night its fate or

88
00:05:24,460 --> 00:05:20,270

night and by that time everybody will

89

00:05:26,530 --> 00:05:24,470

have seen the video replay and we can

90

00:05:30,159 --> 00:05:26,540

talk about it tomorrow okay we'll digest

91

00:05:31,360 --> 00:05:30,169

this and get some time time behind us

92

00:05:34,120 --> 00:05:31,370

and then we'll talk about all of that

93

00:05:35,860 --> 00:05:34,130

tomorrow night on the show okay all

94

00:05:41,579 --> 00:05:35,870

right don't forget to subscribe to our

95

00:05:44,579 --> 00:05:41,589

podcast which we have over 730 archives

96

00:05:45,119 --> 00:05:44,589

custom apps Apple Android everything is

97

00:05:48,359 --> 00:05:45,129

there

98

00:05:51,420 --> 00:05:48,369

updated every single day just two

99

00:05:54,029 --> 00:05:51,430

dollars a month okay now if you want to

100

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:54,039

become an official fade or not very

101
00:05:58,079 --> 00:05:56,080
simple just go to our membership section

102
00:06:00,299 --> 00:05:58,089
over at Jimmy Church radio.com click

103
00:06:01,709 --> 00:06:00,309
there's four ways you can do it you can

104
00:06:04,769 --> 00:06:01,719
become a fade or not for free

105
00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:04,779
and you know there's all kinds of really

106
00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:07,360
cool benefits just for becoming a member

107
00:06:10,619 --> 00:06:09,520
it's very simple or you can go all the

108
00:06:12,719 --> 00:06:10,629
way through and you can bang it out

109
00:06:15,299 --> 00:06:12,729
autographed shirts hats all that stuff

110
00:06:18,510 --> 00:06:15,309
and downloadable commercial free

111
00:06:20,489 --> 00:06:18,520
archives and the bunker cam and for

112
00:06:22,529 --> 00:06:20,499
those of you that are watching me now

113
00:06:24,600 --> 00:06:22,539

you know what's weird about the bunker

114

00:06:26,339 --> 00:06:24,610

cam right this is this is the problem

115

00:06:29,519 --> 00:06:26,349

with it I know it's cool and you guys

116

00:06:31,739 --> 00:06:29,529

dig it but radio is not supposed to be

117

00:06:33,659 --> 00:06:31,749

about the visual you know so I do the

118

00:06:36,299 --> 00:06:33,669

show for so many years without any

119

00:06:39,359 --> 00:06:36,309

cameras or anything and and I do my own

120

00:06:43,260 --> 00:06:39,369

thing over a coast no cameras right yeah

121

00:06:47,149 --> 00:06:43,270

so it's different but now I've got a

122

00:06:49,739 --> 00:06:47,159

camera with a light on looking at me

123

00:06:52,639 --> 00:06:49,749

during the whole show I can't do

124

00:06:55,499 --> 00:06:52,649

anything I can't do anything I feel like

125

00:06:58,439 --> 00:06:55,509

you know I just feel like I'm in the I'm

126

00:07:01,860 --> 00:06:58,449

uh I'm gonna display at the zoo people

127

00:07:05,219 --> 00:07:01,870

walking by and looking on sad radio dude

128

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:05,229

okay that's cool do not feed the radio

129

00:07:09,179 --> 00:07:07,120

guy you know there's a sign there that's

130

00:07:11,429 --> 00:07:09,189

what I feel like all right bye anyway

131

00:07:13,259 --> 00:07:11,439

you get all of that with this camera in

132

00:07:16,019 --> 00:07:13,269

our membership area don't forget about

133

00:07:18,839 --> 00:07:16,029

all of our sponsors life change t get

134

00:07:21,420 --> 00:07:18,849

the t.com River moon coffee new farmer

135

00:07:24,989 --> 00:07:21,430

GNU pharma all of the sciences right

136

00:07:29,489 --> 00:07:24,999

there ancient life oil sacred skulls and

137

00:07:33,570 --> 00:07:29,499

now our new sponsor barring optics night

138

00:07:36,059 --> 00:07:33,580

vision oh yes Jimmy certified night

139

00:07:38,009 --> 00:07:36,069

vision and the links are right there on

140

00:07:39,809 --> 00:07:38,019

the website all you've got to do you

141

00:07:43,109 --> 00:07:39,819

want to get in on that night vision

142

00:07:45,689 --> 00:07:43,119

madness seriously a game-changing thing

143

00:07:47,399 --> 00:07:45,699

just go to baring optics Alec Hoffman is

144

00:07:48,779 --> 00:07:47,409

your guy over there and all of the

145

00:07:53,579 --> 00:07:48,789

information is is right there on the

146

00:07:54,850 --> 00:07:53,589

website okay as promised let's get the

147

00:07:57,580 --> 00:07:54,860

show crackin right

148

00:07:59,800 --> 00:07:57,590

now I've got Don Schmidt he's right here

149

00:08:01,149 --> 00:07:59,810

waiting in the background and you know

150

00:08:02,529 --> 00:08:01,159

I'm gonna bring it this is what I'm

151
00:08:04,179 --> 00:08:02,539
gonna do I'm gonna bring him down early

152
00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:04,189
because I want to run a couple of things

153
00:08:09,969 --> 00:08:07,759
past him here all right Don welcome back

154
00:08:12,189 --> 00:08:09,979
to the show my friend hey Jimmy how are

155
00:08:14,890 --> 00:08:12,199
you great to be back right man you got

156
00:08:18,490 --> 00:08:14,900
the distinctive voice man you know I

157
00:08:22,330 --> 00:08:18,500
know it I envy your voice come on I know

158
00:08:23,770 --> 00:08:22,340
it's you when it's you but a couple of

159
00:08:25,240 --> 00:08:23,780
things really quick I wanted to bring

160
00:08:29,320 --> 00:08:25,250
you in early because at this point in

161
00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,330
the show I always say happy birthday to

162
00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:31,520
a couple of you know people out there

163
00:08:36,279 --> 00:08:34,159

that that affected my life and what's

164

00:08:37,930 --> 00:08:36,289

weird these two today I'm gonna ask you

165

00:08:42,279 --> 00:08:37,940

right now because you're a singer right

166

00:08:45,759 --> 00:08:42,289

Daryl Daryl Hall today is 71 oh my god

167

00:08:49,380 --> 00:08:45,769

yeah right it is it's he's like Mick

168

00:08:52,750 --> 00:08:49,390

Jagger old I love I mean they're uh

169

00:08:56,620 --> 00:08:52,760

Darrell's house Joe got that show was so

170

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:56,630

good I love that show and most people

171

00:09:02,259 --> 00:08:58,160

aren't aware of the fact that daryl hall

172

00:09:04,810 --> 00:09:02,269

and his former wife and a couple of his

173

00:09:09,220 --> 00:09:04,820

kids they all suffer from Lyme disease

174

00:09:12,850 --> 00:09:09,230

that's right and that can be a very you

175

00:09:17,199 --> 00:09:12,860

know debilitating disease and that there

176

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:17,209

are entire you know times there are days

177

00:09:21,370 --> 00:09:19,040

that you can barely get out of bed I

178

00:09:25,060 --> 00:09:21,380

know I know I had I had read something

179

00:09:28,300 --> 00:09:25,070

the other day that if if a couple of

180

00:09:31,960 --> 00:09:28,310

things didn't come into play early on

181

00:09:34,720 --> 00:09:31,970

that 100 percent of the US would have

182

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:34,730

Lyme disease today yes yes yes some

183

00:09:43,240 --> 00:09:38,959

crazy fact it is not I have a brother

184

00:09:46,300 --> 00:09:43,250

and a niece and there and my brother's

185

00:09:50,380 --> 00:09:46,310

wife they all they live up in a wooded

186

00:09:53,199 --> 00:09:50,390

area and they're stricken with the

187

00:09:55,600 --> 00:09:53,209

condition yeah and you can carry it for

188

00:09:58,420 --> 00:09:55,610

years and not show any symptoms not and

189

00:10:01,210 --> 00:09:58,430

and not even know it that's correct and

190

00:10:03,010 --> 00:10:01,220

it can become life-threatening and

191

00:10:05,650 --> 00:10:03,020

that's right it can wreak havoc with

192

00:10:07,420 --> 00:10:05,660

your joints and eventually your hearts

193

00:10:08,350 --> 00:10:07,430

and as a rezoning you're absolutely

194

00:10:11,139 --> 00:10:08,360

correct

195

00:10:13,600 --> 00:10:11,149

they're talking about that within five

196

00:10:16,569 --> 00:10:13,610

to ten years that the entire country

197

00:10:18,100 --> 00:10:16,579

could be impacted so yeah it's pretty

198

00:10:23,650 --> 00:10:18,110

nice I'll tell you what I like about

199

00:10:25,389 --> 00:10:23,660

Darrell's house is Darrell's house yeah

200

00:10:28,990 --> 00:10:25,399

that's a house

201
00:10:32,259 --> 00:10:29,000
also today Joan Cusack is 55 years old

202
00:10:34,509 --> 00:10:32,269
and and I just think she's great

203
00:10:37,569 --> 00:10:34,519
and she would have been a star without

204
00:10:40,060 --> 00:10:37,579
her brother right that but Grosse Pointe

205
00:10:43,530 --> 00:10:40,070
blank brother's that we generally you

206
00:10:46,180 --> 00:10:43,540
know we think of and were you know

207
00:10:47,889 --> 00:10:46,190
knowledgeable of but but you're also

208
00:10:50,650 --> 00:10:47,899
correct about Joan as well absolutely

209
00:10:52,540 --> 00:10:50,660
she's great she's great she was that

210
00:10:54,460 --> 00:10:52,550
she's overshadowed by your brother but

211
00:10:58,000 --> 00:10:54,470
yes she certainly could stand on her own

212
00:10:59,620 --> 00:10:58,010
otherwise and also today are you ready

213
00:11:01,780 --> 00:10:59,630

for this you and I are going to show our

214

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:01,790

age because I remember this like it was

215

00:11:11,340 --> 00:11:04,880

yesterday on this day in history OTD in

216

00:11:15,610 --> 00:11:11,350

1975 Saturday Night Live debuted yes I

217

00:11:17,620 --> 00:11:15,620

remember I had to take my my girlfriend

218

00:11:20,860 --> 00:11:17,630

who would become my first fiancée to the

219

00:11:24,430 --> 00:11:20,870

movie and she needed to see it twice and

220

00:11:28,720 --> 00:11:24,440

a third time and because of Travolta and

221

00:11:32,800 --> 00:11:28,730

his dancing oh no no no no no Don Don

222

00:11:37,900 --> 00:11:32,810

not Saturday Night Fever Saturday Night

223

00:11:40,300 --> 00:11:37,910

Live Saturday Night Live but it's it's

224

00:11:43,420 --> 00:11:40,310

the same era so there you go you are

225

00:11:46,060 --> 00:11:43,430

showing but you know what my preference

226

00:11:47,079 --> 00:11:46,070

was at that time it was not Saturday

227

00:11:50,380 --> 00:11:47,089

Night Live

228

00:11:53,259 --> 00:11:50,390

it was SC TV oh oh yeah yeah yeah yeah

229

00:11:56,920 --> 00:11:53,269

and my love like Joel flirty and John

230

00:11:59,860 --> 00:11:56,930

Candy and Catherine O'Hara and all them

231

00:12:02,920 --> 00:11:59,870

I mean I thought it was a much superior

232

00:12:05,560 --> 00:12:02,930

and holstered you know the second city

233

00:12:09,329 --> 00:12:05,570

troupe you know I I just loved them who

234

00:12:11,230 --> 00:12:09,339

was I remember John Candy's character

235

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,240

Johnny De Luca

236

00:12:17,620 --> 00:12:13,760

what does Johnny LaRue Johnny LaRue

237

00:12:20,079 --> 00:12:17,630

that's it Johnny LaRue and the station

238

00:12:22,689 --> 00:12:20,089

manager guy Caballero

239

00:12:26,319 --> 00:12:22,699

we spent in a wheelchair just for

240

00:12:29,410 --> 00:12:26,329

sympathy I love that show demoted him

241

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:29,420

and gave him a new show called Street

242

00:12:35,769 --> 00:12:32,720

beef for all he did was you know go out

243

00:12:38,650 --> 00:12:35,779

and you know with a single camera sound

244

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:38,660

man and get the you know the word of the

245

00:12:42,840 --> 00:12:40,639

you know the man on the street that type

246

00:12:45,369 --> 00:12:42,850

of a thing and he just hated it

247

00:12:47,650 --> 00:12:45,379

unbelievable and well Saturday Night

248

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:47,660

Live debuted but this is what it's

249

00:12:51,579 --> 00:12:50,240

trippy and we all lose sight of this the

250

00:12:54,549 --> 00:12:51,589

original cast

251
00:12:57,040 --> 00:12:54,559
Chevy Chase John Belushi dan Aykroyd

252
00:12:57,939 --> 00:12:57,050
Gilda Radner Garrett Morris Jane Curtin

253
00:13:06,939 --> 00:12:57,949
and Laraine Newman

254
00:13:09,610 --> 00:13:06,949
holy crap right holy crap and only one

255
00:13:13,600 --> 00:13:09,620
of them has gone so far right blue she's

256
00:13:17,049 --> 00:13:13,610
gone no Gilda Radner

257
00:13:19,239 --> 00:13:17,059
she died of cancer but Chevy's still

258
00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:19,249
here Dan's still here Garrett's still

259
00:13:24,999 --> 00:13:22,160
here I haven't heard from Jane or

260
00:13:27,699 --> 00:13:25,009
Lorraine and quite a long time but but

261
00:13:30,040 --> 00:13:27,709
I've got a fader fact for you before we

262
00:13:32,290 --> 00:13:30,050
continue this conversation this is for

263
00:13:34,329 --> 00:13:32,300

you okay now I bet you didn't know this

264

00:13:40,199 --> 00:13:34,339

but this is a fact this is a vetted

265

00:13:44,019 --> 00:13:40,209

fader fact print book sales have risen

266

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:44,029

while eBook sales have plunged in the

267

00:13:49,360 --> 00:13:47,360

United States and the UK in 2016

268

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:49,370

how crazy is that did you know that

269

00:13:53,379 --> 00:13:51,199

print book sales I don't do the road

270

00:13:57,579 --> 00:13:53,389

because you know just you know our

271

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:57,589

Museum in Roswell our gift shop our gift

272

00:14:02,499 --> 00:13:59,120

shop alone there's a million and a half

273

00:14:06,040 --> 00:14:02,509

dollars a year and book sales have been

274

00:14:08,829 --> 00:14:06,050

at a steady decline for all probably

275

00:14:12,160 --> 00:14:08,839

last ten years sure are correct and that

276

00:14:15,489 --> 00:14:12,170

there has been an uptick and the ebooks

277

00:14:19,090 --> 00:14:15,499

have dropped off so now that you mention

278

00:14:20,799 --> 00:14:19,100

it yes yes that does make sense yeah I I

279

00:14:22,780 --> 00:14:20,809

would have predicted who would have

280

00:14:24,759 --> 00:14:22,790

thought you know there's one thing about

281

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,769

you know going to you know with the

282

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:26,480

brick-and-mortar stores and going in and

283

00:14:31,569 --> 00:14:28,399

feeling something before you buy it

284

00:14:33,730 --> 00:14:31,579

checking it out picking it up but I knew

285

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:33,740

that Amazon there's some

286

00:14:37,120 --> 00:14:35,360

a lot of things we just don't need to

287

00:14:38,680 --> 00:14:37,130

check out we know what we want when we

288

00:14:40,780 --> 00:14:38,690

are going to the store and that's what

289

00:14:41,740 --> 00:14:40,790

we're going to buy and going online and

290

00:14:45,900 --> 00:14:41,750

getting it is fine

291

00:14:50,080 --> 00:14:45,910

but and book sales the thing that I

292

00:14:53,200 --> 00:14:50,090

fought and I still don't agree with an

293

00:14:56,040 --> 00:14:53,210

e-book is not a book it's a different

294

00:15:00,090 --> 00:14:56,050

that's it that's it's not a book

295

00:15:02,890 --> 00:15:00,100

something author I could agree more

296

00:15:06,700 --> 00:15:02,900

there's just something about you know

297

00:15:10,720 --> 00:15:06,710

having that hard copy that weathered you

298

00:15:12,820 --> 00:15:10,730

know book that has shown all the

299

00:15:15,520 --> 00:15:12,830

attention of the years and hopefully

300

00:15:17,410 --> 00:15:15,530

multiple readers that's right and as it

301
00:15:21,100 --> 00:15:17,420
gets handed down from you know

302
00:15:22,990 --> 00:15:21,110
generation of generation and I can't

303
00:15:25,000 --> 00:15:23,000
imagine an ebook ever being a

304
00:15:27,400 --> 00:15:25,010
collectible that's right sure you're

305
00:15:30,730 --> 00:15:27,410
gonna hand that's gonna be in your will

306
00:15:32,890 --> 00:15:30,740
right so what did that what did dad

307
00:15:37,690 --> 00:15:32,900
leave you he left me his ebook

308
00:15:39,520 --> 00:15:37,700
collection I know for also you know as

309
00:15:41,860 --> 00:15:39,530
far as being an artist and having you

310
00:15:43,690 --> 00:15:41,870
know gone to school for art the thought

311
00:15:46,960 --> 00:15:43,700
that who is ever gonna hang a piece of

312
00:15:50,020 --> 00:15:46,970
computer artwork up on their wall well

313
00:15:53,320 --> 00:15:50,030

having an e-book out there that the

314

00:15:55,960 --> 00:15:53,330

author and the publisher can up update

315

00:15:58,900 --> 00:15:55,970

and add new photos and new tax changes

316

00:16:01,090 --> 00:15:58,910

to I get data so yes absolutely

317

00:16:03,280 --> 00:16:01,100

but that's how we also submit you know

318

00:16:05,380 --> 00:16:03,290

in the past you submitted a hard copy

319

00:16:06,430 --> 00:16:05,390

manuscript for our you know final

320

00:16:09,580 --> 00:16:06,440

editing and approval

321

00:16:12,880 --> 00:16:09,590

now you just just send in your your disk

322

00:16:13,930 --> 00:16:12,890

and they can actually you can edit as

323

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,940

you're right I mean that's the great

324

00:16:19,750 --> 00:16:16,480

just like digital cameras you can edit

325

00:16:22,600 --> 00:16:19,760

as you said you film so it has many

326

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:22,610

advantages but for the buyer for the

327

00:16:29,230 --> 00:16:26,720

reader know it's just like the film you

328

00:16:31,360 --> 00:16:29,240

go to a movie you don't want to see how

329

00:16:32,530 --> 00:16:31,370

the film was made and all the changes

330

00:16:34,270 --> 00:16:32,540

that were made throughout that was one

331

00:16:36,100 --> 00:16:34,280

of things that spoiled me like being on

332

00:16:39,190 --> 00:16:36,110

the Roswell movie set that for the next

333

00:16:42,250 --> 00:16:39,200

five years I was overly critiquing

334

00:16:44,530 --> 00:16:42,260

everything I saw because I knew this

335

00:16:46,090 --> 00:16:44,540

camera shot now over the shoulder and

336

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:46,100

how this would have been stopped and how

337

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:47,600

many times they probably see

338

00:16:52,240 --> 00:16:49,759

this conversation and that type of thing

339

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:52,250

and yeah yeah be a while to get over

340

00:16:55,300 --> 00:16:52,880

that

341

00:16:57,939 --> 00:16:55,310

now before I I do want to ask you about

342

00:16:59,680 --> 00:16:57,949

Tom DeLonge but we'll do that in a bit

343

00:17:04,150 --> 00:16:59,690

you're you're heading to LA you're gonna

344

00:17:06,340 --> 00:17:04,160

be here next Tuesday speaking at you

345

00:17:08,350 --> 00:17:06,350

parts here in LA was Steve Murillo and

346

00:17:11,140 --> 00:17:08,360

then you head down to Orange County for

347

00:17:12,970 --> 00:17:11,150

Orange County MUFON is that the next day

348

00:17:16,029 --> 00:17:12,980

or two day it's the next little very

349

00:17:17,409 --> 00:17:16,039

next evening right okay now all of the

350

00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:17,419

information for that we're going to talk

351

00:17:22,210 --> 00:17:19,039

about in just a second but I'm sure

352

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:22,220

Don's got it up on his Facebook page you

353

00:17:27,090 --> 00:17:25,039

pars has their meetup page you can just

354

00:17:30,250 --> 00:17:27,100

do that we'll get the links up for it

355

00:17:32,200 --> 00:17:30,260

but that will be here in Studio City and

356

00:17:35,980 --> 00:17:32,210

then down in Orange County at Orange

357

00:17:37,950 --> 00:17:35,990

County MUFON on Wednesday night and so

358

00:17:41,950 --> 00:17:37,960

what are you going to be speaking about

359

00:17:45,730 --> 00:17:41,960

I'm speaking and and we did the book two

360

00:17:48,039 --> 00:17:45,740

years ago now but it's it's it's often

361

00:17:50,399 --> 00:17:48,049

you know these are unsung heroes and

362

00:17:54,399 --> 00:17:50,409

that being the children the families of

363

00:17:58,180 --> 00:17:54,409

all the primary Rossville witnesses of

364

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:58,190

1947 and the fact that they also lived

365

00:18:04,570 --> 00:18:00,799

in you know the conditions of the same

366

00:18:07,149 --> 00:18:04,580

suppression the same fear they if we're

367

00:18:09,460 --> 00:18:07,159

not having any answers any knowledge of

368

00:18:12,340 --> 00:18:09,470

what their father is what their husbands

369

00:18:14,140 --> 00:18:12,350

had experienced but but nonetheless they

370

00:18:15,970 --> 00:18:14,150

lived with someone who essentially lived

371

00:18:18,010 --> 00:18:15,980

in a bubble that was still controlled by

372

00:18:21,789 --> 00:18:18,020

the government right up until their

373

00:18:23,710 --> 00:18:21,799

passing and they need someone to speak

374

00:18:26,140 --> 00:18:23,720

out for them and that was the reason we

375

00:18:28,360 --> 00:18:26,150

did the book the children of Roswell and

376

00:18:29,740 --> 00:18:28,370

that's what my two talks will be about

377

00:18:32,049 --> 00:18:29,750

both Tuesday and Wednesday night

378

00:18:35,529 --> 00:18:32,059

children of Roswell the the book is

379

00:18:37,090 --> 00:18:35,539

excellent and I've had it geez you were

380

00:18:40,570 --> 00:18:37,100

on the show when it was released

381

00:18:43,240 --> 00:18:40,580

you know and I've had it for about two

382

00:18:45,250 --> 00:18:43,250

years the book is excellent and you can

383

00:18:47,590 --> 00:18:45,260

just go to Amazon right there in order

384

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:47,600

the book and but one of the great things

385

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:50,240

about Amazon and ordering books is we're

386

00:18:56,530 --> 00:18:52,400

talking about this eBook printed book

387

00:18:59,560 --> 00:18:56,540

thing Amazon you just punch in Donna

388

00:19:01,280 --> 00:18:59,570

Schmidt Amazon in your search right goes

389

00:19:03,920 --> 00:19:01,290

straight to the Amazon page

390

00:19:06,170 --> 00:19:03,930

view and what's really cool is you've

391

00:19:08,930 --> 00:19:06,180

got an author's page you've got you know

392

00:19:11,570 --> 00:19:08,940

your bio all of your all of your

393

00:19:14,240 --> 00:19:11,580

releases are right there in Amazon and

394

00:19:17,360 --> 00:19:14,250

they make it really easy to buy more

395

00:19:21,980 --> 00:19:17,370

than one book right and we presently

396

00:19:24,800 --> 00:19:21,990

have four books that are in print so yes

397

00:19:27,800 --> 00:19:24,810

you're absolutely correct about that but

398

00:19:31,700 --> 00:19:27,810

I still like going into a Barnes & Noble

399

00:19:33,890 --> 00:19:31,710

and you know just it just has that

400

00:19:36,500 --> 00:19:33,900

atmosphere I missed the borders I missed

401
00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:36,510
the be Dalton's and the wall and books

402
00:19:40,430 --> 00:19:38,400
and all the places that I originally did

403
00:19:43,150 --> 00:19:40,440
all the book signings you know 2025

404
00:19:45,950 --> 00:19:43,160
years ago you know and it doesn't it

405
00:19:47,960 --> 00:19:45,960
shouldn't be considered ancient history

406
00:19:49,550 --> 00:19:47,970
and you just brought up a good point I

407
00:19:51,560 --> 00:19:49,560
mean for a lot of people that weren't

408
00:19:54,200 --> 00:19:51,570
around for bookstores you know if you're

409
00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,210
under the age of twenty twenty-five you

410
00:19:59,600 --> 00:19:56,640
may never have even seen a bookstore and

411
00:20:03,680 --> 00:19:59,610
there was nothing like that experience

412
00:20:07,070 --> 00:20:03,690
nothing the smell as well just lost a

413
00:20:10,940 --> 00:20:07,080

Hastings bookstore in Roswell and it was

414

00:20:13,820 --> 00:20:10,950

their bookstore and there the record

415

00:20:15,920 --> 00:20:13,830

store for all these years and the drive

416

00:20:17,630 --> 00:20:15,930

by and see that vacant building what's

417

00:20:19,400 --> 00:20:17,640

still the Marquis Hastings you know

418

00:20:22,250 --> 00:20:19,410

right and I listen to the townspeople

419

00:20:25,310 --> 00:20:22,260

all lamenting all the fact that we lost

420

00:20:29,000 --> 00:20:25,320

our bookstore our only bookstore sad

421

00:20:33,920 --> 00:20:29,010

yeah here in LA as far as I know there's

422

00:20:36,440 --> 00:20:33,930

a few small record stores but there's

423

00:20:39,530 --> 00:20:36,450

only one left in LA there's one amoeba

424

00:20:43,550 --> 00:20:39,540

music and its massive and it's cool

425

00:20:47,060 --> 00:20:43,560

and it's half used and half new but it's

426

00:20:49,460 --> 00:20:47,070

it's it that's it they're no more Tower

427

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,470

Records I mean how is that possible you

428

00:20:54,380 --> 00:20:51,120

know though yeah we're just you know

429

00:20:57,560 --> 00:20:54,390

just being nostalgic you know I've kept

430

00:20:59,630 --> 00:20:57,570

a lot of my record albums just for the

431

00:21:01,550 --> 00:20:59,640

sake that maybe someday they'll be worth

432

00:21:05,780 --> 00:21:01,560

something and you certainly can't

433

00:21:08,000 --> 00:21:05,790

replace them but with with music you

434

00:21:10,280 --> 00:21:08,010

know we just have so many outlets

435

00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:10,290

whereas with a book it's still printed

436

00:21:15,530 --> 00:21:12,960

matter it's still something that it's

437

00:21:17,780 --> 00:21:15,540

both audible and visual

438

00:21:20,840 --> 00:21:17,790

unless you're actually into music and

439

00:21:24,200 --> 00:21:20,850

you know studying the lyrics and you

440

00:21:26,690 --> 00:21:24,210

know me the sheet music itself Illi can

441

00:21:29,210 --> 00:21:26,700

see were there's so many you know

442

00:21:32,000 --> 00:21:29,220

different venues today for music but

443

00:21:38,510 --> 00:21:32,010

let's hope that indeed that books are

444

00:21:39,050 --> 00:21:38,520

making a comeback the the big debut the

445

00:21:41,560 --> 00:21:39,060

big debut

446

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:41,570

the big announcement happened today with

447

00:21:53,000 --> 00:21:44,640

Tom DeLonge did you watch it

448

00:21:58,670 --> 00:21:53,010

yes I did yes I did and and to me it as

449

00:22:03,800 --> 00:21:58,680

much as we hope for the inevitability of

450

00:22:05,780 --> 00:22:03,810

disclosure I realized that past attempts

451

00:22:07,940 --> 00:22:05,790

past efforts past you know

452

00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:07,950

considerations have all failed and it's

453

00:22:14,690 --> 00:22:11,760

only because we've relied on the the

454

00:22:17,030 --> 00:22:14,700

disclosures to finally come clean to

455

00:22:19,130 --> 00:22:17,040

finally bring us into the fold and and

456

00:22:21,410 --> 00:22:19,140

tell us what they know and that's always

457

00:22:24,140 --> 00:22:21,420

been our mistake I saw it with dr. J

458

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:24,150

Alan Hynek for a number of occasions in

459

00:22:29,630 --> 00:22:27,360

the past were we're living in Emison

460

00:22:32,330 --> 00:22:29,640

Illinois just north of Chicago and he

461

00:22:34,970 --> 00:22:32,340

would be whisked away at all hours of

462

00:22:38,360 --> 00:22:34,980

the night for some big announcement at

463

00:22:40,730 --> 00:22:38,370

WGN you know television or radio in

464

00:22:43,280 --> 00:22:40,740

downtown Chicago that something was

465

00:22:46,130 --> 00:22:43,290

coming from Washington and I saw that

466

00:22:48,800 --> 00:22:46,140

fall apart on two separate occasions and

467

00:22:50,780 --> 00:22:48,810

then after Heinicke passed away we had

468

00:22:52,700 --> 00:22:50,790

another opportunity where we were told

469

00:22:54,920 --> 00:22:52,710

you know there was going to be a major

470

00:22:57,880 --> 00:22:54,930

disclosure in Washington and we were all

471

00:23:01,070 --> 00:22:57,890

supposed to prepare to make our way

472

00:23:02,780 --> 00:23:01,080

independently to Washington on a

473

00:23:06,170 --> 00:23:02,790

specific date we weren't supposed to

474

00:23:07,160 --> 00:23:06,180

talk between ourselves and it was all

475

00:23:10,970 --> 00:23:07,170

very hush-hush

476
00:23:16,040 --> 00:23:10,980
and that too was just you know whisper

477
00:23:18,290 --> 00:23:16,050
in the wind type of thing and I know

478
00:23:20,750 --> 00:23:18,300
Steve Bassett has been our champion as

479
00:23:23,960 --> 00:23:20,760
far as in all of his lobbying efforts

480
00:23:27,620 --> 00:23:23,970
and for just the the fact that he's

481
00:23:28,610 --> 00:23:27,630
devoted his life to the inevitability of

482
00:23:30,890 --> 00:23:28,620
disclosure and

483
00:23:32,690 --> 00:23:30,900
often you know Jimmy we've even talked

484
00:23:34,970 --> 00:23:32,700
that it's not going to happen in your

485
00:23:35,540 --> 00:23:34,980
lifetime not in my lifetime that type of

486
00:23:38,480 --> 00:23:35,550
thing

487
00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:38,490
but then it comes down to well what if

488
00:23:46,610 --> 00:23:42,000

we force the issue what will it take for

489

00:23:49,040 --> 00:23:46,620

us to finally you know you know garner

490

00:23:53,090 --> 00:23:49,050

enough public support that there will be

491

00:23:57,290 --> 00:23:53,100

this groundswell of pressure that

492

00:23:59,620 --> 00:23:57,300

finally even when you consider the last

493

00:24:03,049 --> 00:23:59,630

time Bill Clinton was on Jimmy Kimmel

494

00:24:04,880 --> 00:24:03,059

right he's all he talked about you know

495

00:24:07,070 --> 00:24:04,890

that he went on and I had eight years of

496

00:24:09,919 --> 00:24:07,080

the Oval Office and they wouldn't tell

497

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:09,929

me the truth about this well so we're in

498

00:24:15,980 --> 00:24:13,200

high company as well so it's like the

499

00:24:18,740 --> 00:24:15,990

old Rockefeller initiative starting all

500

00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:18,750

over again how do we enlist people in

501

00:24:26,919 --> 00:24:22,980

high positions to finally say enough is

502

00:24:29,270 --> 00:24:26,929

enough and that we to demand the answers

503

00:24:33,680 --> 00:24:29,280

remember that I wouldn't they would been

504

00:24:36,590 --> 00:24:33,690

rich with skunk works and his suggesting

505

00:24:38,510 --> 00:24:36,600

that we have technology and even that we

506

00:24:40,810 --> 00:24:38,520

have becalmed beyond the moon and that

507

00:24:43,850 --> 00:24:40,820

type of thing well what if that is true

508

00:24:47,690 --> 00:24:43,860

but that's exactly what that's it see

509

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:47,700

that what it was so and I have to you

510

00:24:53,240 --> 00:24:50,400

know hats off to Tom he really has put

511

00:24:54,530 --> 00:24:53,250

together a team that has never been done

512

00:24:56,600 --> 00:24:54,540

like this before

513

00:25:02,320 --> 00:24:56,610

it's you know it's never been like this

514

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:02,330

and to have this public this is an SCC

515

00:25:09,980 --> 00:25:07,679

filing of selling stock so now the

516

00:25:11,840 --> 00:25:09,990

spending is in the public domain you you

517

00:25:13,640 --> 00:25:11,850

can vote if you're a stockholder right

518

00:25:16,220 --> 00:25:13,650

now you can vote you can you know this

519

00:25:18,440 --> 00:25:16,230

is being handled like it's never been

520

00:25:21,530 --> 00:25:18,450

done this way before

521

00:25:22,970 --> 00:25:21,540

it's man I mean hats off you know we're

522

00:25:26,150 --> 00:25:22,980

talking about a punk-rocker

523

00:25:28,100 --> 00:25:26,160

you know from from San Diego that has

524

00:25:32,419 --> 00:25:28,110

pulled this off

525

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:32,429

very bad what's sad is that in all of

526

00:25:38,270 --> 00:25:35,520

the anticipation that for the novice

527

00:25:40,250 --> 00:25:38,280

yeah it blew them away they expected

528

00:25:41,480 --> 00:25:40,260

that there was going to you know that he

529

00:25:44,180 --> 00:25:41,490

was going to come out

530

00:25:45,919 --> 00:25:44,190

with a cadaver of an alien or something

531

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,929

and say it's all true ladies and

532

00:25:50,000 --> 00:25:48,000

gentlemen now let's get on with the rest

533

00:25:52,640 --> 00:25:50,010

of our lives that type of thing it's

534

00:25:54,860 --> 00:25:52,650

it's been 70 years in the making as far

535

00:25:57,140 --> 00:25:54,870

as the cover-up let's hope it doesn't

536

00:26:00,410 --> 00:25:57,150

take 70 years to unravel but nonetheless

537

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:00,420

it has to be done in stages and I think

538

00:26:06,140 --> 00:26:02,880

that they are exercising the right

539

00:26:09,799 --> 00:26:06,150

approach in that lest they get shut down

540

00:26:11,419 --> 00:26:09,809

completely unless they you know or stop

541

00:26:13,820 --> 00:26:11,429

dead in their tracks that we don't ever

542

00:26:16,130 --> 00:26:13,830

hear from any of them again they have to

543

00:26:18,770 --> 00:26:16,140

do it incrementally and I think that

544

00:26:23,000 --> 00:26:18,780

this is an approach that at least it's

545

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:23,010

worth trying and that by then drawing in

546

00:26:28,700 --> 00:26:27,120

even additional people all of a sudden

547

00:26:31,210 --> 00:26:28,710

they get a Richard Branson all of a

548

00:26:34,610 --> 00:26:31,220

sudden they get you know other people

549

00:26:37,070 --> 00:26:34,620

this is an opportunity that you know

550

00:26:39,799 --> 00:26:37,080

Bigelow could not once again there's all

551
00:26:43,280 --> 00:26:39,809
this work with NASA that's right it

552
00:26:45,470 --> 00:26:43,290
should be able to also step in and and

553
00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,480
there again that's where we start you

554
00:26:50,930 --> 00:26:48,000
know getting people in a high positions

555
00:26:54,380 --> 00:26:50,940
to start leading the charge because as

556
00:26:56,419 --> 00:26:54,390
long as it's only those of us that more

557
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:56,429
times than not we're bickering and we're

558
00:27:01,640 --> 00:26:58,640
fighting and we're attacking one another

559
00:27:03,919 --> 00:27:01,650
you know present company not included

560
00:27:06,350 --> 00:27:03,929
mm-hmm we're spinning our wheels we're

561
00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:06,360
not making any headway and I for one as

562
00:27:09,860 --> 00:27:07,679
you know Jimmy and I know you're the

563
00:27:12,169 --> 00:27:09,870

exact same way I don't need to waste my

564

00:27:13,640 --> 00:27:12,179

time with such people you can't because

565

00:27:17,840 --> 00:27:13,650

they're not advancing the cause

566

00:27:19,790 --> 00:27:17,850

whatsoever that's exactly the man I it

567

00:27:22,070 --> 00:27:19,800

couldn't have been said better than the

568

00:27:25,520 --> 00:27:22,080

way you just put it that I have been so

569

00:27:30,860 --> 00:27:25,530

vocal about that for so long and you

570

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:30,870

know and you know I I don't know what

571

00:27:35,900 --> 00:27:33,600

else can be done I have seen what I've

572

00:27:38,360 --> 00:27:35,910

seen in the skies I you know nobody

573

00:27:42,020 --> 00:27:38,370

needs to tell me you know that we're not

574

00:27:44,570 --> 00:27:42,030

alone right that that part I'm okay with

575

00:27:46,850 --> 00:27:44,580

but it's it's everybody else out there

576

00:27:48,620 --> 00:27:46,860

how do we handle that how do we do this

577

00:27:50,030 --> 00:27:48,630

how do you know what and I've said it

578

00:27:50,860 --> 00:27:50,040

from the beginning and I'll say it again

579

00:27:53,150 --> 00:27:50,870

right now

580

00:27:55,160 --> 00:27:53,160

everything goes to the center of the

581

00:27:57,380 --> 00:27:55,170

table all chips are in we listen

582

00:28:00,410 --> 00:27:57,390

everybody everybody's approach not

583

00:28:02,600 --> 00:28:00,420

everybody is right not everybody in fact

584

00:28:05,270 --> 00:28:02,610

most of us are wrong about what's going

585

00:28:08,330 --> 00:28:05,280

on we don't know I haven't exactly any

586

00:28:10,250 --> 00:28:08,340

any time you know I'm introduced as an

587

00:28:12,170 --> 00:28:10,260

expert it's like how do you how you an

588

00:28:16,250 --> 00:28:12,180

expert on something that shows a mystery

589

00:28:17,960 --> 00:28:16,260

that remains unexplained and as a result

590

00:28:20,660 --> 00:28:17,970

there are no disciplines and that's one

591

00:28:23,150 --> 00:28:20,670

of the reasons that at least back when

592

00:28:25,550 --> 00:28:23,160

there was an official government you

593

00:28:28,100 --> 00:28:25,560

know air force investigation we all

594

00:28:29,330 --> 00:28:28,110

could take sides we all knew you know

595

00:28:32,090 --> 00:28:29,340

what the playing field what the

596

00:28:34,010 --> 00:28:32,100

boundaries were and and you know since

597

00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:34,020

that always disbanded I think that was

598

00:28:38,960 --> 00:28:36,600

part of their philosophy that we would

599

00:28:41,960 --> 00:28:38,970

become like scattered sheep and just

600

00:28:44,570 --> 00:28:41,970

everybody you know able to latch on or

601
00:28:47,180 --> 00:28:44,580
whatever they wanted to believe here we

602
00:28:50,080 --> 00:28:47,190
have an opportunity that once again we

603
00:28:53,600 --> 00:28:50,090
can establish as far as some specific

604
00:28:55,220 --> 00:28:53,610
parameters that this is the focus this

605
00:28:57,770 --> 00:28:55,230
is the direction we're going to go in

606
00:29:00,320 --> 00:28:57,780
and let's see what we can shake loose

607
00:29:03,650 --> 00:29:00,330
thank you so much Don we'll see you

608
00:29:06,350 --> 00:29:03,660
Tuesday here in Los Angeles at you parse

609
00:29:07,550 --> 00:29:06,360
and of course Wednesday evening done at

610
00:29:09,950 --> 00:29:07,560
Orange County

611
00:29:12,920 --> 00:29:09,960
MUFON Don bring your hairspray do me

612
00:29:15,080 --> 00:29:12,930
that favor thank you so much my friend

613
00:29:16,520 --> 00:29:15,090

thanks Jimmy you're a great friend thank

614

00:29:18,410 --> 00:29:16,530

you for the opportunity she ate it have

615

00:29:21,020 --> 00:29:18,420

a safe flight up the great work thank

616

00:29:23,240 --> 00:29:21,030

you thanks I'm done Don Schmidt

617

00:29:25,910 --> 00:29:23,250

everybody Tuesday night at you pars here

618

00:29:29,090 --> 00:29:25,920

in Studio City Wednesday night Orange

619

00:29:30,440 --> 00:29:29,100

County MUFON all right I'm gonna take a

620

00:29:33,630 --> 00:29:30,450

quick break and I'll be right back with

621

00:29:49,360 --> 00:29:33,640

x-man John D'Souza stay right there

622

00:29:49,370 --> 00:29:58,360

[Music]

623

00:30:04,750 --> 00:30:01,370

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

624

00:30:09,250 --> 00:30:07,490

fade to black will now pause for a

625

00:30:18,529 --> 00:30:09,260

de-identification

626

00:30:20,990 --> 00:30:18,539

the station kgr a radio when you take

627

00:30:23,539 --> 00:30:21,000

the beams from Central America with

628

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,549

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

629

00:30:28,850 --> 00:30:25,679

in and then roasted to the dark side of

630

00:30:32,419 --> 00:30:28,860

fade to black you create the ultimate

631

00:30:35,630 --> 00:30:32,429

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

632

00:30:38,960 --> 00:30:35,640

black blend from River moon coffee yes

633

00:30:41,960 --> 00:30:38,970

River moons darkest customized roast was

634

00:30:44,990 --> 00:30:41,970

created for the love of fade to black

635

00:30:47,659 --> 00:30:45,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

636

00:30:51,230 --> 00:30:47,669

smoking the beans is in every sip of

637

00:30:54,200 --> 00:30:51,240

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

638

00:30:56,539 --> 00:30:54,210

coffee dog deep with distinct

639

00:30:59,240 --> 00:30:56,549

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

640

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,250

like the bunker leaning further into the

641

00:31:04,970 --> 00:31:01,679

darkness of the roast is fade to black

642

00:31:06,620 --> 00:31:04,980

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

643

00:31:09,950 --> 00:31:06,630

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

644

00:31:14,830 --> 00:31:09,960

and use the promo code F to B blend for

645

00:31:18,049 --> 00:31:14,840

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

646

00:31:20,810 --> 00:31:18,059

hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

647

00:31:22,580 --> 00:31:20,820

years food was different food provided

648

00:31:24,799 --> 00:31:22,590

health and nutrition and using

649

00:31:27,500 --> 00:31:24,809

supplements was minimal unfortunately

650

00:31:29,389 --> 00:31:27,510

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

651
00:31:32,120 --> 00:31:29,399
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

652
00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:32,130
in the name of our food supply and of

653
00:31:35,149 --> 00:31:33,120
course the ever-loving dollar

654
00:31:37,490 --> 00:31:35,159
supplementing our diets can be very

655
00:31:39,889 --> 00:31:37,500
important to stay healthy cleansing from

656
00:31:42,200 --> 00:31:39,899
daily intruders to the body might be

657
00:31:44,779 --> 00:31:42,210
critical live strong and take charge

658
00:31:46,639 --> 00:31:44,789
log on to get the t-dot-com our herbal

659
00:31:49,039 --> 00:31:46,649
tea is a great way to cleanse from

660
00:31:51,710 --> 00:31:49,049
intruders our supplements is a great way

661
00:31:54,320 --> 00:31:51,720
to maintain and improve your health when

662
00:31:58,399 --> 00:31:54,330
your health is not up to par go to get

663
00:32:00,680 --> 00:31:58,409

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

664

00:32:03,440 --> 00:32:00,690

and very helpful in keeping you at the

665

00:32:06,500 --> 00:32:03,450

top of your game life is too short to

666

00:32:08,779 --> 00:32:06,510

feel you know what I mean stay in the

667

00:32:09,299 --> 00:32:08,789

game at the top of your game with get

668

00:32:21,989 --> 00:32:09,309

the

669

00:32:27,360 --> 00:32:21,999

geneticists agreed fade to black

670

00:32:30,769 --> 00:32:27,370

is not your father's radio show on the

671

00:32:38,100 --> 00:32:30,779

game changer of radio network and kgr a

672

00:32:39,720 --> 00:32:38,110

the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

673

00:32:41,879 --> 00:32:39,730

hotel accommodations to the biggest

674

00:32:44,100 --> 00:32:41,889

conferences autographed books and DVDs

675

00:32:46,139 --> 00:32:44,110

chances to win all-inclusive conference

676

00:32:49,649 --> 00:32:46,149

cruises and private dinners with your

677

00:32:52,379 --> 00:32:49,659

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

678

00:32:55,109 --> 00:32:52,389

have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

679

00:32:57,299 --> 00:32:55,119

to win big this summer your contact for

680

00:33:01,900 --> 00:32:57,309

the best alternative talk radio on the

681

00:33:06,509 --> 00:33:03,710

[Music]

682

00:33:08,100 --> 00:33:06,519

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

683

00:33:13,860 --> 00:33:08,110

you're listening to Jim each energy

684

00:33:21,540 --> 00:33:13,870

radio calm combats and we're listening

685

00:33:21,550 --> 00:33:30,570

[Music]

686

00:33:35,070 --> 00:33:32,970

all right welcome back fade to black

687

00:33:39,389 --> 00:33:35,080

this portion of the broadcast is brought

688

00:33:40,620 --> 00:33:39,399

to you by life change t get the

689

00:33:43,019 --> 00:33:40,630

t-dot-com

690

00:33:45,240 --> 00:33:43,029

just go to the specials page click on

691

00:33:47,940 --> 00:33:45,250

the banner head straight over use the

692

00:33:50,580 --> 00:33:47,950

promo code vader fa de r and you will

693

00:33:54,090 --> 00:33:50,590

get free shipping because you know

694

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:54,100

somebody life change team i'll so on to

695

00:34:00,000 --> 00:33:57,519

remind everybody that tomorrow night is

696

00:34:03,060 --> 00:34:00,010

Fator night open lines all night long

697

00:34:06,840 --> 00:34:03,070

we'll have Jon Rappoport here for his no

698

00:34:08,639 --> 00:34:06,850

more fake newsroom live I'm your host

699

00:34:11,099 --> 00:34:08,649

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at gh

700

00:34:15,149 --> 00:34:11,109

radio emails Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

701
00:34:16,980 --> 00:34:15,159
calm John D'Souza was an FBI special

702
00:34:20,250 --> 00:34:16,990
agent working for counterterrorism and

703
00:34:21,839 --> 00:34:20,260
violent crimes for over 25 years he was

704
00:34:23,879 --> 00:34:21,849
also an attorney and maintained a

705
00:34:25,200 --> 00:34:23,889
top-secret security clearance during his

706
00:34:27,960 --> 00:34:25,210
time at the United States government

707
00:34:28,500 --> 00:34:27,970
known as the X Man he collected the

708
00:34:30,839 --> 00:34:28,510
true-life

709
00:34:34,020 --> 00:34:30,849
X files that he shares in his books and

710
00:34:36,060 --> 00:34:34,030
now his newest book clear hearers

711
00:34:38,849 --> 00:34:36,070
tonight we're gonna discuss his career

712
00:34:41,760 --> 00:34:38,859
in the FBI real ET evidence contact

713
00:34:45,780 --> 00:34:41,770

disclosure and his new book clear hears

714

00:34:47,790 --> 00:34:45,790

and the subject of this book is an eye

715

00:34:50,190 --> 00:34:47,800

opener and we're gonna be discussing

716

00:34:51,659 --> 00:34:50,200

that all night long very excited to

717

00:34:54,570 --> 00:34:51,669

always have John de souza on the show

718

00:34:56,430 --> 00:34:54,580

with us John how are you man I am great

719

00:34:59,099 --> 00:34:56,440

Jimmy it's great to be back on here with

720

00:35:01,710 --> 00:34:59,109

you and fade to black it's again thank

721

00:35:04,500 --> 00:35:01,720

you John thank you so much for that but

722

00:35:06,810 --> 00:35:04,510

do you still have the ability to pull

723

00:35:10,410 --> 00:35:06,820

people over can he like pull somebody do

724

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:10,420

you look like you know a cop I don't

725

00:35:16,140 --> 00:35:13,599

think so and even if I had that ability

726

00:35:18,480 --> 00:35:16,150

I don't think I'd like to do that looks

727

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,490

like a lot of work and I don't know just

728

00:35:22,560 --> 00:35:20,320

doesn't look like it's worth my while

729

00:35:24,900 --> 00:35:22,570

it's so funny because when you're

730

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,910

hanging out in public you're not you're

731

00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:26,800

an intimidating guy you're big you're

732

00:35:34,440 --> 00:35:30,880

tall dark right you look that's me yeah

733

00:35:36,960 --> 00:35:34,450

you look official right you've got that

734

00:35:38,250 --> 00:35:36,970

aura about you and if you really wanted

735

00:35:41,370 --> 00:35:38,260

to put the pressure on somebody you

736

00:35:43,180 --> 00:35:41,380

could okay I know that if find any

737

00:35:44,980 --> 00:35:43,190

issues at a bar and you

738

00:35:46,660 --> 00:35:44,990

there I would just get louder and more

739

00:35:48,339 --> 00:35:46,670

belligerent because I knew you'd have my

740

00:35:51,099 --> 00:35:48,349

back there you go

741

00:35:52,780 --> 00:35:51,109

absolutely to me would you say man I

742

00:35:55,329 --> 00:35:52,790

didn't say anything but have you seen my

743

00:35:59,680 --> 00:35:55,339

buddy sitting next to me I can say

744

00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:59,690

whatever I want John John John

745

00:36:06,030 --> 00:36:02,480

today was before we're gonna get to the

746

00:36:09,520 --> 00:36:06,040

book and the book is extraordinary and

747

00:36:11,800 --> 00:36:09,530

extraordinary extraordinary and the

748

00:36:14,109 --> 00:36:11,810

subject of the book is one that I think

749

00:36:16,000 --> 00:36:14,119

that anybody that after this interview

750

00:36:18,849 --> 00:36:16,010

is going to go want to buy it for sure

751
00:36:22,780 --> 00:36:18,859
and and read it but they're gonna relate

752
00:36:24,760 --> 00:36:22,790
to it too because I did and we always

753
00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,770
want I don't want to get to it yet right

754
00:36:29,140 --> 00:36:26,960
you know what I'm talking about and

755
00:36:33,579 --> 00:36:29,150
we've always we've always wondered about

756
00:36:36,160 --> 00:36:33,589
that you know I have a friend before we

757
00:36:37,210 --> 00:36:36,170
get to the book his website are you

758
00:36:39,550 --> 00:36:37,220
ready I'm gonna tell you what his

759
00:36:43,630 --> 00:36:39,560
website is everybody's gonna go to it I

760
00:36:45,520 --> 00:36:43,640
can't say it oh no it's something like

761
00:36:47,980 --> 00:36:45,530
I'm gonna change it around a little bit

762
00:36:52,690 --> 00:36:47,990
but it's something like the voices in my

763
00:36:54,760 --> 00:36:52,700

head calm it's something like that all

764

00:36:57,809 --> 00:36:54,770

right well we'll get to that in a second

765

00:37:00,400 --> 00:36:57,819

today was a pretty extraordinary day for

766

00:37:03,760 --> 00:37:00,410

ufology and for those that have been

767

00:37:06,910 --> 00:37:03,770

begging for disclosure and and Tom

768

00:37:09,480 --> 00:37:06,920

DeLonge took the stage today did a

769

00:37:14,140 --> 00:37:09,490

livestream this morning at 9:00 a.m.

770

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:14,150

from Seattle and I would say that

771

00:37:20,260 --> 00:37:17,359

everybody that is part of ufology all

772

00:37:22,059 --> 00:37:20,270

the leading authors and and researchers

773

00:37:24,569 --> 00:37:22,069

and names out there they were all dialed

774

00:37:27,640 --> 00:37:24,579

in I was watching the comments build up

775

00:37:30,420 --> 00:37:27,650

on the Facebook page where it was being

776

00:37:33,250 --> 00:37:30,430

broadcast from and other areas too

777

00:37:38,620 --> 00:37:33,260

everybody was there I saw the names I

778

00:37:40,300 --> 00:37:38,630

saw the people commenting you okay what

779

00:37:44,940 --> 00:37:40,310

did you think let me just get your raw

780

00:37:46,890 --> 00:37:44,950

takeaway well I watched the entire thing

781

00:37:50,040 --> 00:37:46,900

and watched it from beginning the end

782

00:37:52,080 --> 00:37:50,050

and I my first impression is you know

783

00:37:55,020 --> 00:37:52,090

studying he's always studying body

784

00:37:57,060 --> 00:37:55,030

language and cadence of speech and how

785

00:37:59,820 --> 00:37:57,070

people talk and the things that they say

786

00:38:01,230 --> 00:37:59,830

and how they say it and there's there's

787

00:38:04,440 --> 00:38:01,240

no question that Tom's along as a

788

00:38:07,410 --> 00:38:04,450

sincere absolutely sincere devoted

789

00:38:08,730 --> 00:38:07,420

individual in these areas and he's

790

00:38:13,680 --> 00:38:08,740

absolutely

791

00:38:17,130 --> 00:38:13,690

he's just he's a real believer in these

792

00:38:20,430 --> 00:38:17,140

in these areas in the reality of UFOs of

793

00:38:22,380 --> 00:38:20,440

alien visitors and alien tech as well so

794

00:38:24,540 --> 00:38:22,390

there's no there's no doubt of that in

795

00:38:27,000 --> 00:38:24,550

my mind and after seeing this this

796

00:38:29,580 --> 00:38:27,010

speech as well you can tell you can tell

797

00:38:31,320 --> 00:38:29,590

the real sincerity this guy has so

798

00:38:34,940 --> 00:38:31,330

there's no there's no question of that

799

00:38:37,770 --> 00:38:34,950

now having said that I can tell you

800

00:38:40,680 --> 00:38:37,780

since I'm assuming most of your audience

801
00:38:43,560 --> 00:38:40,690
saw this saw this live video stream as

802
00:38:46,290 --> 00:38:43,570
well because it was such a big deal now

803
00:38:49,770 --> 00:38:46,300
having said that I have my own personal

804
00:38:51,780 --> 00:38:49,780
prejudices from my long career in

805
00:38:56,130 --> 00:38:51,790
national security of the United States

806
00:38:59,370 --> 00:38:56,140
and also as a as a Street agent FBI

807
00:39:02,220 --> 00:38:59,380
agent industry too was never there was

808
00:39:05,520 --> 00:39:02,230
never a supervisor never was in the

809
00:39:07,200 --> 00:39:05,530
upper offices of government and very

810
00:39:10,740 --> 00:39:07,210
much I was very conscious about avoiding

811
00:39:14,040 --> 00:39:10,750
that so when I see these guys who are up

812
00:39:16,830 --> 00:39:14,050
there with him and who he's he's really

813
00:39:20,280 --> 00:39:16,840

bragging about these these guys were not

814

00:39:22,920 --> 00:39:20,290

we're not like CIA agents they were not

815

00:39:26,130 --> 00:39:22,930

guys on the street they were like high

816

00:39:29,130 --> 00:39:26,140

officials in DoD and Department of

817

00:39:33,060 --> 00:39:29,140

Defense and secretary at Secretary of

818

00:39:35,370 --> 00:39:33,070

Defense at at the CIA and at Department

819

00:39:39,620 --> 00:39:35,380

of Defense and others in other areas of

820

00:39:42,960 --> 00:39:39,630

government in skunkworks at at the

821

00:39:46,290 --> 00:39:42,970

secret contractor who does all the

822

00:39:49,380 --> 00:39:46,300

secret contracts these were the guys

823

00:39:51,480 --> 00:39:49,390

that during my career I tried to avoid

824

00:39:54,420 --> 00:39:51,490

like the plague

825

00:39:57,570 --> 00:39:54,430

because these were guys who usually were

826

00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:57,580

not working to disclose things to the

827

00:40:03,840 --> 00:39:59,700

American people they were usually not

828

00:40:06,960 --> 00:40:03,850

and so when I see them in this video

829

00:40:09,090 --> 00:40:06,970

commercial that touts all of their all

830

00:40:11,609 --> 00:40:09,100

of their credentials and some of these

831

00:40:13,920 --> 00:40:11,619

guys in some cases they've only left

832

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:13,930

supposedly left their government posts

833

00:40:18,720 --> 00:40:16,480

like just like days ago right rice

834

00:40:20,580 --> 00:40:18,730

that's so so I don't know it just

835

00:40:23,250 --> 00:40:20,590

doesn't give me a good feeling because

836

00:40:26,310 --> 00:40:23,260

these guys and the positions that they

837

00:40:28,260 --> 00:40:26,320

held in government I mean like I said I

838

00:40:31,680 --> 00:40:28,270

was just always just a street

839

00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:31,690

investigator Street agent and the

840

00:40:36,330 --> 00:40:33,760

position that these guys held and in the

841

00:40:40,440 --> 00:40:36,340

position and the organizations that they

842

00:40:44,880 --> 00:40:40,450

were in like CIA dia Department of

843

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:44,890

Defense Intelligence and Secretary of

844

00:40:49,920 --> 00:40:47,680

Defense I mean they were not the ones I

845

00:40:52,890 --> 00:40:49,930

would have picked to inspire confidence

846

00:40:56,250 --> 00:40:52,900

in disclosure to the American people

847

00:40:58,500 --> 00:40:56,260

that's just my initial impression as far

848

00:41:02,900 --> 00:40:58,510

as that goes do you think or do you

849

00:41:05,760 --> 00:41:02,910

think they disclosed anything today

850

00:41:08,460 --> 00:41:05,770

well I took notes as I went through that

851
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,470
video mm-hmm and one of the things I saw

852
00:41:14,190 --> 00:41:11,200
is that one of the things I saw is of

853
00:41:17,370 --> 00:41:14,200
course Tom DeLonge himself was able to

854
00:41:19,590 --> 00:41:17,380
speak pretty much off-the-cuff you know

855
00:41:22,890 --> 00:41:19,600
with his own but everybody else seemed

856
00:41:25,140 --> 00:41:22,900
to be using a teleprompter also it was

857
00:41:28,320 --> 00:41:25,150
an empty theater with just you know the

858
00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:28,330
camera pointed and that they made the

859
00:41:37,830 --> 00:41:35,200
the just speech in and I just didn't it

860
00:41:40,650 --> 00:41:37,840
seemed to be a message that seemed to be

861
00:41:44,010 --> 00:41:40,660
kind of schizophrenic because the

862
00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:44,020
overall message was there's gonna be

863
00:41:48,750 --> 00:41:46,000

revolutionary technology as a matter of

864

00:41:51,330 --> 00:41:48,760

fact that phrase was used many times by

865

00:41:54,000 --> 00:41:51,340

many people but then there was also a

866

00:41:56,520 --> 00:41:54,010

lot of talk about entertainment that

867

00:41:59,609 --> 00:41:56,530

this is going to be entertainment so

868

00:42:01,680 --> 00:41:59,619

those two those two areas are like I

869

00:42:06,450 --> 00:42:01,690

have nothing to do with each other

870

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,460

there so it just makes me believe well

871

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,560

which is it are they going to be

872

00:42:13,070 --> 00:42:10,480

revealing some revolutionary technology

873

00:42:16,740 --> 00:42:13,080

is it's going to be a serious type of

874

00:42:19,590 --> 00:42:16,750

type of thing here that's gonna disclose

875

00:42:22,800 --> 00:42:19,600

some alien tech some anti grass and free

876
00:42:24,750 --> 00:42:22,810
energy I mean or is it gonna be

877
00:42:28,320 --> 00:42:24,760
torez it just entertainment see that's

878
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:28,330
that's the biggest fault in the language

879
00:42:34,110 --> 00:42:29,920
that I found throughout the whole

880
00:42:36,960 --> 00:42:34,120
presentation well I have the offering

881
00:42:40,740 --> 00:42:36,970
right I've got the entire document here

882
00:42:43,680 --> 00:42:40,750
the SEC filing and so there they are

883
00:42:46,080 --> 00:42:43,690
doing three different divisions in the

884
00:42:49,950 --> 00:42:46,090
company they're they have a technology

885
00:42:53,550 --> 00:42:49,960
division and a science division and

886
00:42:57,540 --> 00:42:53,560
another one that is entertainment for

887
00:42:59,820 --> 00:42:57,550
books movies multimedia to present all

888
00:43:02,490 --> 00:42:59,830

of the information and so that's the

889

00:43:05,010 --> 00:43:02,500

three-pronged approach that they want to

890

00:43:06,420 --> 00:43:05,020

take what I did find interesting if that

891

00:43:08,610 --> 00:43:06,430

answers your question why they were

892

00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:08,620

always referring back to entertainment

893

00:43:14,280 --> 00:43:10,960

because it's a very specifically

894

00:43:16,650 --> 00:43:14,290

detailed in this SEC filing as you can

895

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,660

imagine the legalese here is just

896

00:43:22,530 --> 00:43:17,920

ridiculous right

897

00:43:24,990 --> 00:43:22,540

it's um it's I think it's oh it's only

898

00:43:25,830 --> 00:43:25,000

17 paint no it can't be it's got to be

899

00:43:30,300 --> 00:43:25,840

more than that

900

00:43:32,670 --> 00:43:30,310

I'm seeing the page numbers here but but

901
00:43:35,970 --> 00:43:32,680
anyway going through oh yeah here it is

902
00:43:38,280 --> 00:43:35,980
it's 63 pages whoa and why do they need

903
00:43:41,160 --> 00:43:38,290
an SEC filing well because they're it's

904
00:43:43,920 --> 00:43:41,170
a stock offering okay so it's a stock

905
00:43:46,350 --> 00:43:43,930
offering and you can purchase stock back

906
00:43:48,090 --> 00:43:46,360
into the company a minimum of two

907
00:43:52,740 --> 00:43:48,100
hundred dollars at five dollars a share

908
00:43:55,050 --> 00:43:52,750
and so what does that get you uh two

909
00:43:57,540 --> 00:43:55,060
hundred five dollars a share would set

910
00:44:00,360 --> 00:43:57,550
40 shares can I get a quarter of a share

911
00:44:02,970 --> 00:44:00,370
I don't work that way no it doesn't

912
00:44:06,000 --> 00:44:02,980
quite work that way but you could you

913
00:44:07,530 --> 00:44:06,010

know get some buddies together and get

914

00:44:10,650 --> 00:44:07,540

three more buddies and you guys can all

915

00:44:13,890 --> 00:44:10,660

do it so but the breakdown and what

916

00:44:14,769 --> 00:44:13,900

they've done here in a public way is is

917

00:44:18,789 --> 00:44:14,779

what is

918

00:44:21,759 --> 00:44:18,799

interesting as opposed to any other UFO

919

00:44:23,979 --> 00:44:21,769

group or science group that studies

920

00:44:24,549 --> 00:44:23,989

ufology or the supernatural or anything

921

00:44:27,519 --> 00:44:24,559

like that

922

00:44:30,009 --> 00:44:27,529

that's all private right and you know

923

00:44:32,799 --> 00:44:30,019

you're making donations or you're buying

924

00:44:34,569 --> 00:44:32,809

a membership or whatever it is but that

925

00:44:37,659 --> 00:44:34,579

money there's no accountability there

926

00:44:42,609 --> 00:44:37,669

this is different this is a public stock

927

00:44:43,929 --> 00:44:42,619

offering so filed with the SEC and so

928

00:44:46,149 --> 00:44:43,939

you've got everything that goes along

929

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:46,159

with that full disclosure you can vote

930

00:44:51,130 --> 00:44:47,839

all right that's the thing you're a

931

00:44:52,589 --> 00:44:51,140

shareholder now you can vote and having

932

00:44:55,059 --> 00:44:52,599

everything out there in the public

933

00:44:58,179 --> 00:44:55,069

that's a bit different because now you

934

00:45:01,029 --> 00:44:58,189

know what you know all of the technology

935

00:45:04,959 --> 00:45:01,039

is disclosed what they are working on is

936

00:45:06,849 --> 00:45:04,969

disclosed the the part that so that's

937

00:45:08,469 --> 00:45:06,859

that's that side and that's why they

938

00:45:11,319 --> 00:45:08,479

were talking about those three divisions

939

00:45:17,199 --> 00:45:11,329

today and who they brought up to speak

940

00:45:21,849 --> 00:45:17,209

now that being said to to do it like

941

00:45:25,779 --> 00:45:21,859

this and to put it out front what I want

942

00:45:29,649 --> 00:45:25,789

to know is and what it's been alluded to

943

00:45:34,479 --> 00:45:29,659

okay the UFO question has been alluded

944

00:45:37,059 --> 00:45:34,489

to what what is it that they know what

945

00:45:39,999 --> 00:45:37,069

that's that's the thing here you know

946

00:45:41,739 --> 00:45:40,009

what is it I do you have to be a

947

00:45:43,509 --> 00:45:41,749

shareholder to get access to this

948

00:45:45,729 --> 00:45:43,519

private information right or are you

949

00:45:49,839 --> 00:45:45,739

gonna be told certain things I don't

950

00:45:51,309 --> 00:45:49,849

know they talked about UFOs today they

951
00:45:53,859 --> 00:45:51,319
talked about the Nimitz and that

952
00:45:56,589 --> 00:45:53,869
extraordinary incident in 2004

953
00:46:01,630 --> 00:45:56,599
okay I'm hip to all of that but it

954
00:46:05,019 --> 00:46:01,640
wasn't what they didn't say today and if

955
00:46:06,969 --> 00:46:05,029
anybody from the company is listening or

956
00:46:09,669 --> 00:46:06,979
if tom is listening I'm sure Peter Levin

957
00:46:12,329 --> 00:46:09,679
de is listening and and others if they

958
00:46:16,299 --> 00:46:12,339
would have stepped up and said okay this

959
00:46:19,839 --> 00:46:16,309
is what we do know here is here is a

960
00:46:23,140 --> 00:46:19,849
piece of evidence boom and ran a

961
00:46:24,640 --> 00:46:23,150
videotape right and and and backed it up

962
00:46:26,380 --> 00:46:24,650
and said okay this is what the

963
00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,390

government has been sitting on but that

964

00:46:33,610 --> 00:46:28,640

did show drawings I they what

965

00:46:35,200 --> 00:46:33,620

well he said in my notes I see here one

966

00:46:37,960 --> 00:46:35,210

of the things that stood out as he said

967

00:46:40,450 --> 00:46:37,970

/ they need to long said they need to

968

00:46:43,120 --> 00:46:40,460

set up a perpetual funding machine and

969

00:46:45,610 --> 00:46:43,130

then I got the quote he said

970

00:46:47,410 --> 00:46:45,620

unimaginable technology and he showed

971

00:46:49,150 --> 00:46:47,420

her drawing something I don't know what

972

00:46:51,400 --> 00:46:49,160

that was and then he says this

973

00:46:53,620 --> 00:46:51,410

impossible thing and another drawing

974

00:46:55,360 --> 00:46:53,630

again something that I couldn't tell

975

00:46:58,300 --> 00:46:55,370

what it was so yeah there should have

976
00:47:01,000 --> 00:46:58,310
been a I guess a video demo because this

977
00:47:03,280 --> 00:47:01,010
is speculative technology that they're

978
00:47:07,180 --> 00:47:03,290
talking about right there should have

979
00:47:08,680 --> 00:47:07,190
been some kind of video demo of what

980
00:47:11,440 --> 00:47:08,690
they're what they have but they actually

981
00:47:13,870 --> 00:47:11,450
right it was not there well I know that

982
00:47:16,330 --> 00:47:13,880
some were saying today and you know if

983
00:47:17,920 --> 00:47:16,340
this this presentation is going to get

984
00:47:19,720 --> 00:47:17,930
the bejesus

985
00:47:21,970 --> 00:47:19,730
you know critiqued out of it over the

986
00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:21,980
next week or so in social media and the

987
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:28,000
UFO circles but the the fact that most

988
00:47:33,850 --> 00:47:31,520

most people that watched the

989

00:47:36,820 --> 00:47:33,860

presentation today were expecting

990

00:47:41,740 --> 00:47:36,830

something okay to have the big

991

00:47:45,130 --> 00:47:41,750

announcement be the formation of a

992

00:47:48,100 --> 00:47:45,140

corporation and sock and stock to be

993

00:47:53,110 --> 00:47:48,110

sold to the public if that was the big

994

00:47:55,330 --> 00:47:53,120

announcement then if nobody got what

995

00:47:58,180 --> 00:47:55,340

they expected you know if that was the

996

00:48:00,910 --> 00:47:58,190

big announcement as opposed to the big

997

00:48:03,370 --> 00:48:00,920

announcement being okay here is a piece

998

00:48:05,740 --> 00:48:03,380

of data here it is and because of this

999

00:48:07,810 --> 00:48:05,750

we are forming this corporation to move

1000

00:48:11,260 --> 00:48:07,820

forward this is some of the information

1001
00:48:14,760 --> 00:48:11,270
that we have and we are going public

1002
00:48:17,470 --> 00:48:14,770
with this secret stuff the thing is is

1003
00:48:20,650 --> 00:48:17,480
the the oaths and the security

1004
00:48:24,280 --> 00:48:20,660
clearances that must be on some of these

1005
00:48:25,840 --> 00:48:24,290
guys current you know they exist for 10

1006
00:48:30,760 --> 00:48:25,850
years after your employment right I

1007
00:48:33,940 --> 00:48:30,770
believe I could be wrong but know my

1008
00:48:35,920 --> 00:48:33,950
mind don't as far as the actual top

1009
00:48:38,410 --> 00:48:35,930
secret clearance and so forth that it

1010
00:48:41,360 --> 00:48:38,420
that goes by increments of five years

1011
00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,370
five years so okay so if yours expire

1012
00:48:45,380 --> 00:48:43,440
before you left the organization then

1013
00:48:47,180 --> 00:48:45,390

it's just not renewed so most of them

1014

00:48:48,560 --> 00:48:47,190

won't be under their actual the actual

1015

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,570

but they have of course they have

1016

00:48:54,860 --> 00:48:50,640

obligations on secrecy for certain

1017

00:48:56,090 --> 00:48:54,870

things but my my main point is I don't

1018

00:48:58,100 --> 00:48:56,100

understa day we're trying to blow us

1019

00:49:01,280 --> 00:48:58,110

over blow us away with the credentials

1020

00:49:04,250 --> 00:49:01,290

of these guys and for me it just did the

1021

00:49:05,840 --> 00:49:04,260

opposite I mean I just don't see a guy

1022

00:49:07,700 --> 00:49:05,850

who was in the director who was in

1023

00:49:12,560 --> 00:49:07,710

charge of the Directorate intelligence

1024

00:49:15,050 --> 00:49:12,570

of the CIA as somebody who has been out

1025

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:15,060

there informing the American people of

1026
00:49:19,160 --> 00:49:16,800
things that they need to know that's I

1027
00:49:21,530 --> 00:49:19,170
just don't see that and it doesn't give

1028
00:49:24,680 --> 00:49:21,540
me a warm feeling inside some of the

1029
00:49:27,170 --> 00:49:24,690
credentials of these guys and you know

1030
00:49:28,600 --> 00:49:27,180
Tom disagrees he felt that these

1031
00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:28,610
credentials on these guys were

1032
00:49:34,040 --> 00:49:30,720
unbelievable and are exactly what's

1033
00:49:35,840 --> 00:49:34,050
needed for our disclosure but I disagree

1034
00:49:42,200 --> 00:49:35,850
with that I just don't see it at all

1035
00:49:44,060 --> 00:49:42,210
well when you have somebody like I'm

1036
00:49:46,610 --> 00:49:44,070
gonna speak in general terms here I

1037
00:49:51,110 --> 00:49:46,620
don't want to get to specifics but if

1038
00:49:53,630 --> 00:49:51,120

you have somebody I'm man you know

1039

00:49:58,280 --> 00:49:53,640

almost feel like saying names if you

1040

00:50:02,540 --> 00:49:58,290

have somebody involved layer that let's

1041

00:50:06,740 --> 00:50:02,550

say worked for NASA or JPL that had

1042

00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:06,750

specific information about contact with

1043

00:50:12,740 --> 00:50:09,420

et that they are here now that they have

1044

00:50:14,930 --> 00:50:12,750

visited in the past and and there's

1045

00:50:19,040 --> 00:50:14,940

you know that they've had access to that

1046

00:50:21,530 --> 00:50:19,050

information surely even five years after

1047

00:50:23,540 --> 00:50:21,540

you left NASA you would not be able to

1048

00:50:26,690 --> 00:50:23,550

you wouldn't be allowed to talk about

1049

00:50:30,020 --> 00:50:26,700

that I mean that I would say that that's

1050

00:50:33,860 --> 00:50:30,030

a lifetime ban on flapping the jaw I

1051
00:50:35,840 --> 00:50:33,870
don't think I would think yeah not not

1052
00:50:40,610 --> 00:50:35,850
directly you can't but there are ways

1053
00:50:42,620 --> 00:50:40,620
that they can do that and so it depends

1054
00:50:45,020 --> 00:50:42,630
on how determined they are to talk about

1055
00:50:48,680 --> 00:50:45,030
that sort of thing because we saw we saw

1056
00:50:51,079 --> 00:50:48,690
our scientist Boyd who was able to talk

1057
00:50:53,539 --> 00:50:51,089
about what his experiences were

1058
00:50:56,719 --> 00:50:53,549
with the Roswell technology and stuff

1059
00:50:59,660 --> 00:50:56,729
that he that he was privy to after of

1060
00:51:02,059 --> 00:50:59,670
course after he retired from skunk works

1061
00:51:04,999 --> 00:51:02,069
and was able to I was able to reveal

1062
00:51:05,900 --> 00:51:05,009
things kind of indirectly as well right

1063
00:51:09,920 --> 00:51:05,910

right right

1064

00:51:11,599 --> 00:51:09,930

if if so what you're saying and I just

1065

00:51:14,569 --> 00:51:11,609

want to understand here so it's a

1066

00:51:16,160 --> 00:51:14,579

five-year increments of five so at the

1067

00:51:18,019 --> 00:51:16,170

end of five they could extend it for

1068

00:51:20,089 --> 00:51:18,029

five more years if they think that it's

1069

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:20,099

important enough or if you're not

1070

00:51:24,739 --> 00:51:21,359

leaving if you're leaving the

1071

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:24,749

organization then your five-year it goes

1072

00:51:28,609 --> 00:51:27,119

by five years your clearances so they

1073

00:51:30,109 --> 00:51:28,619

would just allow it to expire and then

1074

00:51:32,420 --> 00:51:30,119

you don't have here the top-secret

1075

00:51:34,279 --> 00:51:32,430

clearance anymore in your like in your

1076
00:51:37,729 --> 00:51:34,289
last year when you're leaving and in

1077
00:51:42,349 --> 00:51:37,739
your case what was it - spired like a

1078
00:51:43,759 --> 00:51:42,359
year before I left in 2013 so it was I

1079
00:51:46,039 --> 00:51:43,769
saw I didn't renew it

1080
00:51:48,170 --> 00:51:46,049
I didn't renew it and so I was I was

1081
00:51:51,319 --> 00:51:48,180
clear of my my top-secret security

1082
00:51:53,599 --> 00:51:51,329
clearance so you didn't have your last

1083
00:51:56,749 --> 00:51:53,609
year with the FBI you didn't even have a

1084
00:51:58,579 --> 00:51:56,759
security clearance oh well you have it

1085
00:52:01,519 --> 00:51:58,589
but it's always in process in other

1086
00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:01,529
words the background for it to renew it

1087
00:52:06,410 --> 00:52:04,559
goes on it goes on for almost a year it

1088
00:52:09,680 --> 00:52:06,420

goes on for almost a year so during that

1089

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:09,690

time I had I retired so there was no

1090

00:52:16,120 --> 00:52:13,200

need to pursue the renewal of my secret

1091

00:52:17,509 --> 00:52:16,130

security clearance anymore interesting

1092

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:17,519

hmm

1093

00:52:25,969 --> 00:52:21,920

well now what about the other general

1094

00:52:27,799 --> 00:52:25,979

feeling is this and I've seen enough

1095

00:52:30,680 --> 00:52:27,809

comments about this today that I know

1096

00:52:34,160 --> 00:52:30,690

that this is a concern for a vast amount

1097

00:52:37,630 --> 00:52:34,170

of our community here is there a

1098

00:52:40,819 --> 00:52:37,640

possibility that when you have all X

1099

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:40,829

government dudes right that time you

1100

00:52:46,940 --> 00:52:44,880

know which is what you are touting is

1101
00:52:51,799 --> 00:52:46,950
there a chance here that this could be

1102
00:52:53,930 --> 00:52:51,809
just a massive disinfo blunderbuss yes

1103
00:52:56,930 --> 00:52:53,940
there is a chance of that that's that's

1104
00:52:59,269 --> 00:52:56,940
a chance that i sees it as a very real

1105
00:53:00,440 --> 00:52:59,279
chance and that's one of the reasons

1106
00:53:03,740 --> 00:53:00,450
that

1107
00:53:06,700 --> 00:53:03,750
this this these particular officials

1108
00:53:09,890 --> 00:53:06,710
former officials they just they just

1109
00:53:12,380 --> 00:53:09,900
don't give me a good feeling because of

1110
00:53:16,190 --> 00:53:12,390
who they were and the positions that

1111
00:53:18,170 --> 00:53:16,200
they held so I just don't you know but

1112
00:53:20,089 --> 00:53:18,180
people can change of course people can

1113
00:53:22,760 --> 00:53:20,099

change they can have a change of heart

1114

00:53:24,620 --> 00:53:22,770

and you know like for instance what you

1115

00:53:27,650 --> 00:53:24,630

were saying before like if they came

1116

00:53:29,569 --> 00:53:27,660

across the piece of alien tech that just

1117

00:53:32,540 --> 00:53:29,579

made them thing you know what I am going

1118

00:53:34,700 --> 00:53:32,550

to completely go against whatever the

1119

00:53:36,349 --> 00:53:34,710

CIA has told me in the past and I'm

1120

00:53:39,020 --> 00:53:36,359

going to reveal to the American people

1121

00:53:41,210 --> 00:53:39,030

over but if that had been the case

1122

00:53:44,300 --> 00:53:41,220

they should have demonstrated something

1123

00:53:49,040 --> 00:53:44,310

related to that today yeah it should've

1124

00:53:51,650 --> 00:53:49,050

been shown yeah and the a couple of well

1125

00:53:54,290 --> 00:53:51,660

the one I think his name is a Jim Jim

1126

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:54,300

Jim even I could be wrong but he was

1127

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:00,480

with the CIA until like 2007 2008 when

1128

00:54:05,809 --> 00:54:03,359

you are at you were with the FBI but

1129

00:54:08,000 --> 00:54:05,819

when you are with a three-letter

1130

00:54:10,609 --> 00:54:08,010

organization like that we talked about

1131

00:54:14,690 --> 00:54:10,619

compartmentalization quite a bit here

1132

00:54:17,809 --> 00:54:14,700

even in the CIA being you know exposed

1133

00:54:21,380 --> 00:54:17,819

to certain things whatever those secrets

1134

00:54:25,520 --> 00:54:21,390

are you certainly don't know at all do

1135

00:54:28,540 --> 00:54:25,530

you think there was a that that Jim was

1136

00:54:30,890 --> 00:54:28,550

would be allowed to take alien

1137

00:54:34,190 --> 00:54:30,900

information that he was exposed to with

1138

00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:34,200

the CIA and just go and start working

1139

00:54:38,809 --> 00:54:36,900

for a public company talking about the

1140

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:38,819

information that he was exposed to at

1141

00:54:45,880 --> 00:54:43,440

the CIA CIA about the alien question it

1142

00:54:48,829 --> 00:54:45,890

depends on what it is so for instance

1143

00:54:51,620 --> 00:54:48,839

and I can just tell you because if he

1144

00:54:53,240 --> 00:54:51,630

was a field officer a field officer

1145

00:54:54,410 --> 00:54:53,250

which I don't believe this guy was I

1146

00:54:56,720 --> 00:54:54,420

think he was like a high official of

1147

00:54:59,599 --> 00:54:56,730

some kind but if he was if he was a

1148

00:55:03,230 --> 00:54:59,609

field operator then you could come

1149

00:55:07,130 --> 00:55:03,240

across data that has to do with alien

1150

00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:07,140

visitors or alien UFOs and you can just

1151
00:55:12,260 --> 00:55:09,599
come across data that could be revealed

1152
00:55:13,009 --> 00:55:12,270
at a later time because it just it's not

1153
00:55:16,669 --> 00:55:13,019
connect

1154
00:55:18,949 --> 00:55:16,679
to anything that's that's classified and

1155
00:55:20,719 --> 00:55:18,959
that could be and that could be revealed

1156
00:55:23,929 --> 00:55:20,729
there are ways that that sort of data

1157
00:55:26,149 --> 00:55:23,939
can just come to a person who's a field

1158
00:55:29,359 --> 00:55:26,159
operator and just be and just be

1159
00:55:30,949 --> 00:55:29,369
revealed at a later time but but uh

1160
00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:30,959
somebody who's a high officials not

1161
00:55:35,329 --> 00:55:33,119
gonna have contact it's not gonna have

1162
00:55:38,389 --> 00:55:35,339
contact in the field to that sort of

1163
00:55:40,909 --> 00:55:38,399

thing that's why you know I can come

1164

00:55:43,699 --> 00:55:40,919

into contact with all kinds of data that

1165

00:55:45,469 --> 00:55:43,709

as an FBI agents of FBI special agent I

1166

00:55:48,469 --> 00:55:45,479

can come into contact with all kinds of

1167

00:55:51,499 --> 00:55:48,479

data that comes to me that is not

1168

00:55:52,880 --> 00:55:51,509

related to a classified matter and that

1169

00:55:56,599 --> 00:55:52,890

sort of thing happens all the time

1170

00:56:01,309 --> 00:55:56,609

and that's why the archives of the of

1171

00:56:06,519 --> 00:56:01,319

the FBI at vault on fbi.gov are filled

1172

00:56:09,949 --> 00:56:06,529

with UFO data and alien visit data and

1173

00:56:11,539 --> 00:56:09,959

cattle mutilations data that's uh that's

1174

00:56:15,019 --> 00:56:11,549

filled the archives that are

1175

00:56:16,579 --> 00:56:15,029

Declassified in the in that archive and

1176

00:56:18,019 --> 00:56:16,589

anybody can look those up and the reason

1177

00:56:20,359 --> 00:56:18,029

that those are because there's all kinds

1178

00:56:23,449 --> 00:56:20,369

of data that's related to those types of

1179

00:56:25,249 --> 00:56:23,459

cases that can be can be revealed to

1180

00:56:28,399 --> 00:56:25,259

people and that stuff is out there but

1181

00:56:31,129 --> 00:56:28,409

it's available only at the field level

1182

00:56:33,739 --> 00:56:31,139

at the level of investigations or

1183

00:56:36,699 --> 00:56:33,749

queries in the field that's what I'm

1184

00:56:40,099 --> 00:56:36,709

saying and and this is this is my

1185

00:56:41,899 --> 00:56:40,109

positive spin on it my take on it and

1186

00:56:44,239 --> 00:56:41,909

I've said this with anything whether

1187

00:56:47,659 --> 00:56:44,249

it's you know SETI in the SETI program

1188

00:56:49,609 --> 00:56:47,669

or or any any programs that are out

1189

00:56:53,299 --> 00:56:49,619

there trying to get these questions

1190

00:56:56,899 --> 00:56:53,309

answered it we have to do this the

1191

00:56:59,029 --> 00:56:56,909

alternative of not doing it it then we

1192

00:57:02,120 --> 00:56:59,039

don't know anything the alternative of

1193

00:57:05,509 --> 00:57:02,130

DeLonge not pushing this forward we have

1194

00:57:08,120 --> 00:57:05,519

nothing right so right that's that's

1195

00:57:10,489 --> 00:57:08,130

that's my take on it yeah and it's a

1196

00:57:13,699 --> 00:57:10,499

positive thing that's long brings as a

1197

00:57:16,189 --> 00:57:13,709

as a mainstream star who's very popular

1198

00:57:18,229 --> 00:57:16,199

popularly known among the mainstream is

1199

00:57:20,030 --> 00:57:18,239

bringing these topics into the

1200

00:57:21,740 --> 00:57:20,040

mainstream consciousness

1201
00:57:24,080 --> 00:57:21,750
that people who would never otherwise

1202
00:57:26,450 --> 00:57:24,090
look at these things at all are actually

1203
00:57:28,880 --> 00:57:26,460
taking the time to look at these topics

1204
00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:28,890
and say hey this stuff could be real

1205
00:57:33,710 --> 00:57:31,200
absolutely let's take a break right here

1206
00:57:35,240 --> 00:57:33,720
our guest tonight John D'Souza when we

1207
00:57:37,880 --> 00:57:35,250
come back we're gonna be talking about

1208
00:57:39,650 --> 00:57:37,890
his new book clear here's the subject

1209
00:57:42,560 --> 00:57:39,660
and what this book is about is an

1210
00:57:45,110 --> 00:57:42,570
eye-opener and it's one that I assure

1211
00:57:47,060 --> 00:57:45,120
you you've wondered about yourself we're

1212
00:57:49,520 --> 00:57:47,070
gonna discuss all of that in depth and

1213
00:57:51,260 --> 00:57:49,530

you know it's John so that means we're

1214

00:57:53,960 --> 00:57:51,270

gonna probably go in about eight million

1215

00:57:55,880 --> 00:57:53,970

different directions more with John

1216

00:57:57,870 --> 00:57:55,890

D'Souza right after this short break

1217

00:58:10,900 --> 00:57:57,880

this is fade to black

1218

00:58:16,060 --> 00:58:13,320

[Music]

1219

00:58:19,540 --> 00:58:16,070

this is fade to black with Jimmy church

1220

00:58:22,770 --> 00:58:19,550

on the GameChanger radio network and kgr

1221

00:58:26,110 --> 00:58:22,780

a the global radio alliance

1222

00:58:29,440 --> 00:58:26,120

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1223

00:58:39,610 --> 00:58:29,450

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1224

00:58:41,110 --> 00:58:39,620

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1225

00:58:44,200 --> 00:58:41,120

repping the planet and you're listening

1226
00:58:44,920 --> 00:58:44,210
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1227
00:58:47,470 --> 00:58:44,930
black

1228
00:58:52,030 --> 00:58:47,480
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1229
00:58:54,190 --> 00:58:52,040
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1230
00:59:17,860 --> 00:58:54,200
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1231
00:59:21,250 --> 00:59:17,870
radio calm ancient life oil life

1232
00:59:23,890 --> 00:59:21,260
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1233
00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,900
ancient life oil from the source this

1234
00:59:28,690 --> 00:59:26,240
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1235
00:59:31,060 --> 00:59:28,700
also legal in all 50 states

1236
00:59:33,100 --> 00:59:31,070
when you're healthy you're happy the

1237
00:59:36,010 --> 00:59:33,110
truth about this wonderful plan is that

1238
00:59:39,370 --> 00:59:36,020

it wants to give back to mankind life

1239

00:59:42,640 --> 00:59:39,380

longevity and happiness ancient life oil

1240

00:59:45,370 --> 00:59:42,650

our golden grain all organic non-gmo and

1241

00:59:47,920 --> 00:59:45,380

infused with high-quality liquid coconut

1242

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:47,930

oil it's simple just go to ancient life

1243

00:59:55,540 --> 00:59:51,680

oil calm today that's ancient life oil

1244

01:00:00,010 --> 00:59:55,550

dot-com the best purest organic and

1245

01:00:01,570 --> 01:00:00,020

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1246

01:00:02,920 --> 01:00:01,580

the statements made regarding these

1247

01:00:04,060 --> 01:00:02,930

products have not been evaluated by the

1248

01:00:05,260 --> 01:00:04,070

Food and Drug Administration these

1249

01:00:07,180 --> 01:00:05,270

products are not intended to diagnose

1250

01:00:08,440 --> 01:00:07,190

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1251

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:08,450

consult your health care professional

1252

01:00:11,770 --> 01:00:09,920

about potential interactions or other

1253

01:00:17,680 --> 01:00:11,780

possible complications before using any

1254

01:00:20,290 --> 01:00:17,690

product what's up phaidor knots studio

1255

01:00:22,840 --> 01:00:20,300

dum loves paid the black and the f2 b

1256

01:00:25,309 --> 01:00:22,850

audience is so much that they have put

1257

01:00:29,150 --> 01:00:25,319

together the ultimate stereo bluetooth

1258

01:00:32,539 --> 01:00:29,160

they've done it just for you man check

1259

01:00:35,870 --> 01:00:32,549

this out the studio dome SBB two stereo

1260

01:00:39,140 --> 01:00:35,880

system is here it's featuring two studio

1261

01:00:41,479 --> 01:00:39,150

boombox two SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1262

01:00:43,699 --> 01:00:41,489

speakers pack in its own custom

1263

01:00:46,009 --> 01:00:43,709

hardshell case this studio dome system

1264

01:00:48,859 --> 01:00:46,019

features the very latest in stereo

1265

01:00:52,189 --> 01:00:48,869

bluetooth technology the two full range

1266

01:00:54,199 --> 01:00:52,199

boom boxes are in true wireless stereo

1267

01:00:56,329 --> 01:00:54,209

you've got to hear this

1268

01:00:58,099 --> 01:00:56,339

it's amazing it's just a hundred and

1269

01:01:02,479 --> 01:00:58,109

twenty nine bucks and use the promo code

1270

01:01:05,150 --> 01:01:02,489

JC r TW s and you'll also get free

1271

01:01:06,259 --> 01:01:05,160

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1272

01:01:09,890 --> 01:01:06,269

Church radio.com

1273

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:09,900

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1274

01:01:15,410 --> 01:01:13,680

tepe this is Micah Hank's of the

1275

01:01:17,870 --> 01:01:15,420

graylien report and you're listening to

1276

01:01:19,729 --> 01:01:17,880

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1277

01:01:22,370 --> 01:01:19,739

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1278

01:01:23,380 --> 01:01:22,380

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1279

01:01:42,949 --> 01:01:23,390

planet

1280

01:01:45,209 --> 01:01:42,959

[Music]

1281

01:01:47,549 --> 01:01:45,219

all right welcome back fade to black

1282

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:47,559

coming OCB Church follow me on twitter

1283

01:01:57,150 --> 01:01:52,799

@jj do you follow John Jonathan just

1284

01:01:59,279 --> 01:01:57,160

says John 10 you know he's got a he's

1285

01:02:01,709 --> 01:01:59,289

got a strange Twitter handle we'll get

1286

01:02:02,699 --> 01:02:01,719

to that in just a second John what's

1287

01:02:04,679 --> 01:02:02,709

your Twitter handle

1288

01:02:06,719 --> 01:02:04,689

oh my Twitter I knew you were gonna ask

1289

01:02:09,259 --> 01:02:06,729

me that and I don't have it here hey I

1290

01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:09,269

can't remember it either

1291

01:02:16,890 --> 01:02:14,319

it's a is it John Tama books yes John

1292

01:02:18,779 --> 01:02:16,900

Tama books okay yeah Twitter and I need

1293

01:02:20,909 --> 01:02:18,789

more followers Jimmy okay well there you

1294

01:02:22,709 --> 01:02:20,919

go everybody go follow John D'Souza John

1295

01:02:26,819 --> 01:02:22,719

temple books will put it up there we'll

1296

01:02:31,620 --> 01:02:26,829

get you some followers now the book is

1297

01:02:33,599 --> 01:02:31,630

called clear hearers so let's actually

1298

01:02:36,209 --> 01:02:33,609

let's start here for the audience that

1299

01:02:40,380 --> 01:02:36,219

has never heard of a clear hearer before

1300

01:02:44,099 --> 01:02:40,390

what is a clear hearer a clear here is

1301

01:02:47,609 --> 01:02:44,109

an individual that hears that sorry

1302

01:02:50,370 --> 01:02:47,619

perceives a clear voice of authority

1303

01:02:53,249 --> 01:02:50,380

that comes to them during times of

1304

01:02:56,519 --> 01:02:53,259

crisis that helps them that uplifts them

1305

01:02:58,919 --> 01:02:56,529

sometimes saves their lives and it is a

1306

01:03:02,039 --> 01:02:58,929

it's a pretty it's a common phenomena

1307

01:03:05,189 --> 01:03:02,049

it's something that is back in ancient

1308

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:05,199

history it's it's actually started with

1309

01:03:10,259 --> 01:03:08,079

Joan of Arc the teenager who saved

1310

01:03:14,640 --> 01:03:10,269

France when it was about to go out of

1311

01:03:17,399 --> 01:03:14,650

existence in the 1400s and then it was

1312

01:03:22,890 --> 01:03:17,409

called clairaudience it was basically a

1313

01:03:24,989 --> 01:03:22,900

French word so this is pretty much I'm

1314

01:03:28,799 --> 01:03:24,999

dusting off an area of the paranormal

1315

01:03:32,399 --> 01:03:28,809

that really hasn't been in use in a long

1316

01:03:35,159 --> 01:03:32,409

long time and hasn't been hasn't been

1317

01:03:38,059 --> 01:03:35,169

known for a very long time and clear

1318

01:03:41,640 --> 01:03:38,069

hairs is just a English translation of

1319

01:03:43,949 --> 01:03:41,650

clairaudience which is the term for the

1320

01:03:46,079 --> 01:03:43,959

individual that hears that voice that

1321

01:03:48,359 --> 01:03:46,089

perceives that voice of authority that

1322

01:03:53,159 --> 01:03:48,369

comes to them during times of crisis

1323

01:03:55,000 --> 01:03:53,169

what about Moses yes Moses who spoke

1324

01:03:57,130 --> 01:03:55,010

with God

1325

01:04:00,490 --> 01:03:57,140

so that is something that was allocated

1326

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:00,500

to that historically now if you want to

1327

01:04:05,140 --> 01:04:03,200

know people who actually were who

1328

01:04:07,830 --> 01:04:05,150

actually saw themselves as clear heroes

1329

01:04:12,070 --> 01:04:07,840

I can tell you Joan of Arc of course

1330

01:04:13,600 --> 01:04:12,080

said that she she attributed the voice

1331

01:04:15,640 --> 01:04:13,610

that would come to her and tell her what

1332

01:04:17,800 --> 01:04:15,650

she had to do for France to save France

1333

01:04:19,870 --> 01:04:17,810

she attributed that to the voice of

1334

01:04:24,100 --> 01:04:19,880

Mother Mary being the voice of Mother

1335

01:04:27,240 --> 01:04:24,110

Mary right also Socrates Socrates had a

1336

01:04:29,320 --> 01:04:27,250

very clear voice that would come to him

1337

01:04:31,870 --> 01:04:29,330

during times when he needed to make

1338

01:04:35,740 --> 01:04:31,880

difficult decisions and he called it his

1339

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:35,750

Damon his Damon voice and that spelled e

1340

01:04:41,770 --> 01:04:40,400

a I am like Mary oh and like Nancy Damon

1341

01:04:44,620 --> 01:04:41,780

voice and it was one of the reasons that

1342

01:04:46,960 --> 01:04:44,630

he got in trouble with the Athenian

1343

01:04:49,060 --> 01:04:46,970

government there's been many philip k

1344

01:04:51,520 --> 01:04:49,070

dick for the great writer the great

1345

01:04:54,760 --> 01:04:51,530

visionary writer yep he also he also was

1346

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,770

a historical figure that uh had a clear

1347

01:04:59,590 --> 01:04:57,200

voice that would come to him and he had

1348

01:05:01,870 --> 01:04:59,600

a he had an exotic name for it as well

1349

01:05:04,540 --> 01:05:01,880

they would consult council him and help

1350

01:05:06,940 --> 01:05:04,550

him and help him to he would say avoid

1351

01:05:09,040 --> 01:05:06,950

catastrophe and decisions that would be

1352

01:05:11,590 --> 01:05:09,050

bad for him so yeah this is something

1353

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:11,600

that has existed throughout history and

1354

01:05:18,550 --> 01:05:14,960

it was usually called clairaudience but

1355

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:18,560

now I'm bringing a new new translation

1356

01:05:25,180 --> 01:05:21,680

of the word to popularize its use as

1357

01:05:29,080 --> 01:05:25,190

clear hearing did you see I posted it

1358

01:05:32,560 --> 01:05:29,090

the other day there's a really cool

1359

01:05:39,480 --> 01:05:32,570

video of philip k dick at a conference

1360

01:05:42,700 --> 01:05:39,490

in 1977 talking about parallel worlds

1361

01:05:44,850 --> 01:05:42,710

channeling down loads of information we

1362

01:05:48,520 --> 01:05:44,860

could be living in a computer simulation

1363

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:48,530

this is an alternate reality have you

1364

01:05:54,610 --> 01:05:50,960

ever seen that that little presentation

1365

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:54,620

he does I've seen it many times over and

1366

01:05:59,110 --> 01:05:55,760

over again is that the most

1367

01:06:02,350 --> 01:05:59,120

bone-chilling view of the future like

1368

01:06:05,170 --> 01:06:02,360

ever right Wow yeah it's amazing and

1369

01:06:08,349 --> 01:06:05,180

yeah it's a little disconcerting but

1370

01:06:10,120 --> 01:06:08,359

yeah philip k dick used to have the the

1371

01:06:12,940 --> 01:06:10,130

one voice that would come to him and he

1372

01:06:14,500 --> 01:06:12,950

also had a young lady that he didn't

1373

01:06:17,740 --> 01:06:14,510

know what she was who would come and

1374

01:06:20,440 --> 01:06:17,750

visit him and he had lots different

1375

01:06:24,339 --> 01:06:20,450

sources for his his visionary thinking

1376

01:06:26,289 --> 01:06:24,349

he's a special dude you know I you know

1377

01:06:29,289 --> 01:06:26,299

what I'm talking down to him calling him

1378

01:06:32,289 --> 01:06:29,299

a dude but man what a special dude yeah

1379

01:06:34,990 --> 01:06:32,299

I I can't I can't I can't stress enough

1380

01:06:38,620 --> 01:06:35,000

his view of the future how spot-on he

1381

01:06:42,400 --> 01:06:38,630

was considering it was 40 years ago

1382

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:42,410

that's the first forty years ago and for

1383

01:06:49,059 --> 01:06:46,640

it to be exactly exactly word for word

1384

01:06:51,579 --> 01:06:49,069

what we are talking about today in

1385

01:06:54,460 --> 01:06:51,589

scientific circles in the supernatural

1386

01:06:57,010 --> 01:06:54,470

circles in the science fiction circles

1387

01:06:58,779 --> 01:06:57,020

right in the political circles it's

1388

01:07:02,680 --> 01:06:58,789

exactly what we're talking about today

1389

01:07:06,180 --> 01:07:02,690

and it was in 1977 and the audience was

1390

01:07:07,630 --> 01:07:06,190

in you know pretty much in shock

1391

01:07:10,809 --> 01:07:07,640

listening to him during that

1392

01:07:12,370 --> 01:07:10,819

presentation but you go back and just

1393

01:07:14,049 --> 01:07:12,380

stop and think about the world that we

1394

01:07:17,799 --> 01:07:14,059

live in today and the possibilities are

1395

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:17,809

endless today but he was he was directly

1396

01:07:24,970 --> 01:07:20,960

talking about this 40 years ago the

1397

01:07:28,210 --> 01:07:24,980

reason why I bring up Moses oh and I

1398

01:07:32,740 --> 01:07:28,220

also wanted to bring up is is because so

1399

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:32,750

many so many community leaders or

1400

01:07:37,359 --> 01:07:35,839

religious leaders thousand years ago two

1401
01:07:39,819 --> 01:07:37,369
thousand years ago three thousand years

1402
01:07:43,450 --> 01:07:39,829
ago four thousand years ago would come

1403
01:07:46,990 --> 01:07:43,460
and say okay this is what we have to do

1404
01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:47,000
because I was just told blah blah blah

1405
01:07:51,819 --> 01:07:49,520
blah blah right right you know we need

1406
01:07:54,519 --> 01:07:51,829
to harvest plants now right whatever

1407
01:07:58,029 --> 01:07:54,529
whatever it whatever it was

1408
01:08:01,690 --> 01:07:58,039
but do you think that it was the great

1409
01:08:06,039 --> 01:08:01,700
voice that we've been attributing to God

1410
01:08:09,099 --> 01:08:06,049
or channelling or or maybe even illness

1411
01:08:11,650 --> 01:08:09,109
or sickness or schizophrenia like in the

1412
01:08:14,349 --> 01:08:11,660
case of Joan of Arc for instance well

1413
01:08:15,150 --> 01:08:14,359

Joan of Arc was definitely a clear error

1414

01:08:20,490 --> 01:08:15,160

she

1415

01:08:23,640 --> 01:08:20,500

very clear voice of authority that would

1416

01:08:25,320 --> 01:08:23,650

help her and advised her what to do and

1417

01:08:28,290 --> 01:08:25,330

what not to do and how she could say

1418

01:08:31,860 --> 01:08:28,300

France and I talked about that in my

1419

01:08:35,160 --> 01:08:31,870

book and being a clear hair is very

1420

01:08:38,640 --> 01:08:35,170

different from voice hearing voice

1421

01:08:44,310 --> 01:08:38,650

hearing is is basically people who are

1422

01:08:46,740 --> 01:08:44,320

opened up to confused voices of any sort

1423

01:08:50,430 --> 01:08:46,750

that are usually voices that are

1424

01:08:53,280 --> 01:08:50,440

confusing that are hard to hear that are

1425

01:08:56,220 --> 01:08:53,290

this and are one of the symptoms of

1426
01:08:58,410 --> 01:08:56,230
medical conditions so yeah that's that's

1427
01:09:01,530 --> 01:08:58,420
voice hearing and that's very very

1428
01:09:03,330 --> 01:09:01,540
different from clear hearing because oh

1429
01:09:05,610 --> 01:09:03,340
and one of the things in my book when I

1430
01:09:08,790 --> 01:09:05,620
was able to get which is I was able to

1431
01:09:11,070 --> 01:09:08,800
get the great Jason quit to write the

1432
01:09:12,780 --> 01:09:11,080
foreword for my book and one of the

1433
01:09:15,150 --> 01:09:12,790
reasons I did that was because he has

1434
01:09:17,460 --> 01:09:15,160
actually experienced both he's

1435
01:09:20,250 --> 01:09:17,470
experienced voice hearing being a voice

1436
01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,260
hearer and also being a clear hearer and

1437
01:09:24,600 --> 01:09:22,000
that's what he's explained in the

1438
01:09:27,210 --> 01:09:24,610

foreword to my book he explains a when

1439

01:09:29,670 --> 01:09:27,220

he was a teenager he was given the wrong

1440

01:09:31,320 --> 01:09:29,680

medicine some codeine during a minor

1441

01:09:34,500 --> 01:09:31,330

surgical procedure and it opened the

1442

01:09:37,710 --> 01:09:34,510

gateways for this bunch of voices that

1443

01:09:40,260 --> 01:09:37,720

just started yelling at him and making

1444

01:09:41,880 --> 01:09:40,270

all kinds of noise and he was and yet he

1445

01:09:44,430 --> 01:09:41,890

was not able to hear understand the

1446

01:09:47,040 --> 01:09:44,440

words it wasn't really articulable for

1447

01:09:48,210 --> 01:09:47,050

him and it just went on he consulted

1448

01:09:50,490 --> 01:09:48,220

with his physician it was a terrible

1449

01:09:52,080 --> 01:09:50,500

episode for him and then he consulted

1450

01:09:54,090 --> 01:09:52,090

his physician and physician saying okay

1451

01:09:56,460 --> 01:09:54,100

no more codeine ever again and they

1452

01:09:58,560 --> 01:09:56,470

cross it off his his list of admissible

1453

01:10:02,490 --> 01:09:58,570

and he never had another situation like

1454

01:10:05,370 --> 01:10:02,500

that ever again but many years later he

1455

01:10:07,770 --> 01:10:05,380

was started on his on his road to

1456

01:10:11,220 --> 01:10:07,780

becoming a great shamanic teacher and

1457

01:10:13,410 --> 01:10:11,230

healer by a voice a clear voice that

1458

01:10:16,200 --> 01:10:13,420

visited him that was perceived not

1459

01:10:19,470 --> 01:10:16,210

through the ears but through his heart

1460

01:10:22,800 --> 01:10:19,480

chakra and it was and it was a voice

1461

01:10:23,640 --> 01:10:22,810

that said to him do you he was just

1462

01:10:25,070 --> 01:10:23,650

sound asleep

1463

01:10:27,710 --> 01:10:25,080

and the voice

1464

01:10:31,340 --> 01:10:27,720

came to him and said to him do you wish

1465

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:31,350

to see your past lives and he was kind

1466

01:10:35,180 --> 01:10:34,380

of half asleep and he said no and wanted

1467

01:10:37,520 --> 01:10:35,190

to go back to sleep

1468

01:10:41,240 --> 01:10:37,530

and then the voice came back again short

1469

01:10:44,450 --> 01:10:41,250

shorter terse sentence do you wish to

1470

01:10:47,150 --> 01:10:44,460

see your past lives and after about the

1471

01:10:50,360 --> 01:10:47,160

third time you finally said yes I would

1472

01:10:54,680 --> 01:10:50,370

like to and then the voice brought him

1473

01:10:57,470 --> 01:10:54,690

images and visions of his past lives

1474

01:10:59,780 --> 01:10:57,480

it was amazing adventure where he was

1475

01:11:01,370 --> 01:10:59,790

transported and he was able to see the

1476

01:11:03,800 --> 01:11:01,380

different adventures that his different

1477

01:11:06,410 --> 01:11:03,810

incarnations had in different worlds

1478

01:11:08,900 --> 01:11:06,420

most likely and it was an amazing

1479

01:11:11,150 --> 01:11:08,910

experience and that was his clear

1480

01:11:13,010 --> 01:11:11,160

hearing experience and he explains and

1481

01:11:15,380 --> 01:11:13,020

he just he's the only person I've known

1482

01:11:16,160 --> 01:11:15,390

that's had both types of experiences so

1483

01:11:18,140 --> 01:11:16,170

it was great

1484

01:11:20,690 --> 01:11:18,150

to get him to write the foreword where

1485

01:11:22,460 --> 01:11:20,700

he explains and you can see vividly the

1486

01:11:26,090 --> 01:11:22,470

difference between the two types of

1487

01:11:27,860 --> 01:11:26,100

experiences right away and when when

1488

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:27,870

this happened okay let me talk about

1489

01:11:35,300 --> 01:11:33,120

your own experience with it when when it

1490

01:11:37,970 --> 01:11:35,310

came with the fire tell me about the

1491

01:11:40,100 --> 01:11:37,980

first time because like I can imagine

1492

01:11:42,560 --> 01:11:40,110

that you are thinking it's your

1493

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:42,570

imagination that's that's got to be the

1494

01:11:47,630 --> 01:11:44,640

first shot hopefully it's the because

1495

01:11:51,140 --> 01:11:47,640

it's another thought then it will be a

1496

01:11:53,720 --> 01:11:51,150

bit a bit weird you know absolutely so

1497

01:11:55,490 --> 01:11:53,730

when I and when I write my books the

1498

01:11:57,620 --> 01:11:55,500

only way I know to write my books is to

1499

01:12:00,080 --> 01:11:57,630

put in a lot of my own personal

1500

01:12:00,980 --> 01:12:00,090

experiences with the paranormal it's the

1501

01:12:03,980 --> 01:12:00,990

only way I can do it

1502

01:12:06,770 --> 01:12:03,990

and so like about a third of my book the

1503

01:12:08,300 --> 01:12:06,780

clear hearers is my is my own experience

1504

01:12:09,710 --> 01:12:08,310

and the experiences of my family as I

1505

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:09,720

was growing up as well because we were

1506

01:12:16,220 --> 01:12:12,480

all involved in these experiences so my

1507

01:12:19,010 --> 01:12:16,230

first experience I would say the first

1508

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,020

one was when I was I was a teenager I

1509

01:12:25,970 --> 01:12:21,840

was a teenager in New York City growing

1510

01:12:28,490 --> 01:12:25,980

up and I was in my dad's my dad had had

1511

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:28,500

gotten divorced and he was with my

1512

01:12:33,860 --> 01:12:31,140

stepmother that I did not get along with

1513

01:12:36,110 --> 01:12:33,870

we were in New York City but we were in

1514

01:12:37,440 --> 01:12:36,120

Queens in an area that was more more

1515

01:12:39,900 --> 01:12:37,450

like suburbs

1516

01:12:43,980 --> 01:12:39,910

or even I would say even kind of opened

1517

01:12:46,290 --> 01:12:43,990

up to rural type area and we were it was

1518

01:12:47,730 --> 01:12:46,300

late 70s and anybody who grew up in New

1519

01:12:50,160 --> 01:12:47,740

York City would remember their suit in

1520

01:12:52,860 --> 01:12:50,170

the late 70s there was a blizzard a snow

1521

01:12:55,080 --> 01:12:52,870

blizzard that was the worst snow

1522

01:12:58,110 --> 01:12:55,090

blizzard in the history in the history

1523

01:12:59,490 --> 01:12:58,120

of New York State it was it was

1524

01:13:00,570 --> 01:12:59,500

phenomenon was like it was like a two

1525

01:13:02,820 --> 01:13:00,580

hundred year storm

1526

01:13:06,420 --> 01:13:02,830

it went on for like three days and

1527

01:13:09,360 --> 01:13:06,430

nights it was incredible the the scope

1528

01:13:11,940 --> 01:13:09,370

of this snowstorm and at that particular

1529

01:13:14,910 --> 01:13:11,950

time I was going through a terrible

1530

01:13:15,420 --> 01:13:14,920

period those my I had to be about 15

1531

01:13:19,290 --> 01:13:15,430

years old

1532

01:13:21,420 --> 01:13:19,300

I was about I was about that was about

1533

01:13:23,250 --> 01:13:21,430

15 years old and I was going through a

1534

01:13:27,690 --> 01:13:23,260

terrible depression because my husband

1535

01:13:29,310 --> 01:13:27,700

my father's why is my stepmother she did

1536

01:13:32,160 --> 01:13:29,320

not get along with me and she was

1537

01:13:35,130 --> 01:13:32,170

treating me psychologically abusing me

1538

01:13:36,930 --> 01:13:35,140

and I was telling my dad I wanted to

1539

01:13:39,600 --> 01:13:36,940

leave his house and go live with my mom

1540

01:13:41,760 --> 01:13:39,610

and my dad had made it clear to me that

1541

01:13:44,220 --> 01:13:41,770

I would never ever go live with my mom

1542

01:13:47,520 --> 01:13:44,230

would never escape his home under any

1543

01:13:50,370 --> 01:13:47,530

conditions and I was so I fell into even

1544

01:13:52,680 --> 01:13:50,380

worse depression at that point I left my

1545

01:13:54,900 --> 01:13:52,690

dad's house the night the worst night of

1546

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:54,910

the snowstorm I mean the worst night of

1547

01:14:00,180 --> 01:13:57,280

them and I was kind of walking out

1548

01:14:03,330 --> 01:14:00,190

aimlessly into into the outer outer

1549

01:14:05,250 --> 01:14:03,340

reaches of residential areas and I just

1550

01:14:08,940 --> 01:14:05,260

and it was I barely had a light little

1551

01:14:11,250 --> 01:14:08,950

jacket on had n jeans and I wasn't

1552

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,260

trying to consciously do my self harm

1553

01:14:16,200 --> 01:14:13,600

but I just wanted to escape I just was

1554

01:14:20,190 --> 01:14:16,210

walking aimlessly in the worst snowstorm

1555

01:14:22,410 --> 01:14:20,200

of a hundred years in that area and it

1556

01:14:24,810 --> 01:14:22,420

was accumulating everywhere and I

1557

01:14:28,140 --> 01:14:24,820

finally got away from residential areas

1558

01:14:30,810 --> 01:14:28,150

I was just walking just walking straight

1559

01:14:33,300 --> 01:14:30,820

line and I I kinda I was starting to

1560

01:14:35,940 --> 01:14:33,310

freeze it was nightfall already I was

1561

01:14:37,770 --> 01:14:35,950

starting to freeze and I looked around

1562

01:14:40,590 --> 01:14:37,780

and there was nothing I had gotten the

1563

01:14:41,820 --> 01:14:40,600

way out of residential areas and I was

1564

01:14:43,560 --> 01:14:41,830

looking around everything was covered

1565

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,570

with snow there was just snow banks

1566

01:14:48,240 --> 01:14:46,000

everywhere the distance all I saw was a

1567

01:14:50,380 --> 01:14:48,250

red brick building that appeared to be

1568

01:14:52,480 --> 01:14:50,390

either a public school or a prison

1569

01:14:54,940 --> 01:14:52,490

one of those - there was nothing else

1570

01:14:55,960 --> 01:14:54,950

around and ice was beginning to freeze I

1571

01:14:58,840 --> 01:14:55,970

could feel my legs

1572

01:15:03,100 --> 01:14:58,850

and I just kind of fell forward into a

1573

01:15:07,240 --> 01:15:03,110

snowbank at that point and I tried to I

1574

01:15:10,270 --> 01:15:07,250

just stayed there and I was beginning to

1575

01:15:12,970 --> 01:15:10,280

just slip away laughing - just slip away

1576

01:15:14,230 --> 01:15:12,980

I found out later when you when you

1577

01:15:16,240 --> 01:15:14,240

freeze to death

1578

01:15:18,250 --> 01:15:16,250

it's just feels like you're going into a

1579

01:15:20,860 --> 01:15:18,260

wonderful slumber like you're just going

1580

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:20,870

into a wonderful sleep and that's what I

1581

01:15:26,290 --> 01:15:25,040

felt at those moments and I was just

1582

01:15:28,120 --> 01:15:26,300

kind of letting go

1583

01:15:29,950 --> 01:15:28,130

everything was kind of frozen couldn't

1584

01:15:32,410 --> 01:15:29,960

feel my body anymore and I was just

1585

01:15:35,200 --> 01:15:32,420

letting go and suddenly everything was

1586

01:15:38,980 --> 01:15:35,210

shattered by just the single phrase get

1587

01:15:43,540 --> 01:15:38,990

up Wow Wow

1588

01:15:48,850 --> 01:15:43,550

okay I shifted around right and tried to

1589

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:48,860

see who that was coming from and it came

1590

01:15:57,100 --> 01:15:53,600

again very loud get up but it wasn't

1591

01:16:00,160 --> 01:15:57,110

coming through my ears it was like

1592

01:16:02,020 --> 01:16:00,170

exploding in my head it was a strange

1593

01:16:05,890 --> 01:16:02,030

way to describe it but that's how it

1594

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:05,900

felt it felt like like if you're next to

1595

01:16:11,320 --> 01:16:08,480

one of those giant speakers that

1596

01:16:13,560 --> 01:16:11,330

vibrates you and that's what it felt

1597

01:16:17,770 --> 01:16:13,570

like it was vibrating me that voice and

1598

01:16:20,110 --> 01:16:17,780

I could barely I could barely move to

1599

01:16:23,890 --> 01:16:20,120

even look around and see but there was

1600

01:16:26,770 --> 01:16:23,900

nobody around and I just was and my

1601
01:16:28,720 --> 01:16:26,780
voice was even gone I was so frozen and

1602
01:16:33,400 --> 01:16:28,730
I barely was able to croak out the

1603
01:16:39,190 --> 01:16:33,410
question why and then the voice said

1604
01:16:42,910 --> 01:16:39,200
again get up and showed me images I was

1605
01:16:45,100 --> 01:16:42,920
transported to a vision an image of

1606
01:16:48,340 --> 01:16:45,110
something that was happening or could

1607
01:16:51,210 --> 01:16:48,350
happen and I was in my dad's house I was

1608
01:16:54,610 --> 01:16:51,220
transported to my dad's house and I saw

1609
01:16:57,400 --> 01:16:54,620
my dad by a phone that he had just hung

1610
01:16:59,260 --> 01:16:57,410
up and somehow I was able to tell that

1611
01:17:00,150 --> 01:16:59,270
he had just been told his son's body had

1612
01:17:02,550 --> 01:17:00,160
been found

1613
01:17:05,610 --> 01:17:02,560

somewhere out in outer reaches of the

1614

01:17:08,880 --> 01:17:05,620

neighborhood in the snow and that his

1615

01:17:10,920 --> 01:17:08,890

son had died and I saw my dad's shoulder

1616

01:17:14,100 --> 01:17:10,930

shaking and I saw a whiskey bottle which

1617

01:17:17,940 --> 01:17:14,110

my dad had quit years ago and it was a

1618

01:17:20,010 --> 01:17:17,950

couple of empty shot glasses there and I

1619

01:17:22,020 --> 01:17:20,020

saw his shoulder shaking because it

1620

01:17:25,230 --> 01:17:22,030

appeared he was crying and in the back

1621

01:17:27,690 --> 01:17:25,240

my stepmother who I had so much problems

1622

01:17:31,280 --> 01:17:27,700

with was pacing back and forth and she

1623

01:17:34,200 --> 01:17:31,290

was yelling to no one in particular I'm

1624

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:34,210

glad he's gone he was a rotten no-good

1625

01:17:39,120 --> 01:17:37,120

kid why I don't well I don't feel yeah

1626

01:17:41,100 --> 01:17:39,130

she was yelling I don't feel bad for him

1627

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,110

at all and she was pacing back and forth

1628

01:17:45,140 --> 01:17:42,880

and what's funny is she had actually

1629

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:45,150

said those words to me earlier that week

1630

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,120

so as soon as I saw that I was taken

1631

01:17:55,290 --> 01:17:52,000

from away from the from the vision I was

1632

01:17:58,560 --> 01:17:55,300

back in my body and something and that

1633

01:18:00,900 --> 01:17:58,570

scene that scene was exactly what would

1634

01:18:03,060 --> 01:18:00,910

motivate me somehow the voice knew and

1635

01:18:07,380 --> 01:18:03,070

it just heated up my insides I was so

1636

01:18:10,410 --> 01:18:07,390

angry at seeing that scene and I how

1637

01:18:12,600 --> 01:18:10,420

John I we have to continue this but how

1638

01:18:14,610 --> 01:18:12,610

old were you I was about 15

1639

01:18:18,960 --> 01:18:14,620

you were 15 was this the storm in New

1640

01:18:21,680 --> 01:18:18,970

York City I think so yeah now here's the

1641

01:18:24,600 --> 01:18:21,690

thing so you're 15 years old that means

1642

01:18:27,180 --> 01:18:24,610

that you've got a good solid three or

1643

01:18:34,710 --> 01:18:27,190

four years of just messing with that

1644

01:18:37,650 --> 01:18:34,720

woman's life now right I survived this

1645

01:18:39,630 --> 01:18:37,660

incident oh you didn't spill drinks on

1646

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:39,640

her or drop food on or every opportunity

1647

01:18:44,190 --> 01:18:42,640

or tripper or maybe pushed her down some

1648

01:18:47,880 --> 01:18:44,200

stairs anything like that

1649

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:47,890

no after that I just I was able to start

1650

01:18:52,680 --> 01:18:49,840

moving my limbs little by little I was

1651

01:18:54,420 --> 01:18:52,690

able to start walking a little bit and I

1652

01:18:56,100 --> 01:18:54,430

don't know how because I was completely

1653

01:18:58,410 --> 01:18:56,110

frozen I did have to go to the hospital

1654

01:19:01,470 --> 01:18:58,420

to check my extremities to make sure I

1655

01:19:02,970 --> 01:19:01,480

didn't lose them after that and so I was

1656

01:19:05,760 --> 01:19:02,980

in the hospital but at least I was alive

1657

01:19:07,680 --> 01:19:05,770

and yeah no I was referring to the

1658

01:19:09,390 --> 01:19:07,690

future and I was just kind of making

1659

01:19:12,930 --> 01:19:09,400

light of the whole thing but I don't

1660

01:19:13,740 --> 01:19:12,940

know how I mean step parents are

1661

01:19:16,350 --> 01:19:13,750

difficult to know

1662

01:19:18,890 --> 01:19:16,360

right oh yeah I get that I've had my

1663

01:19:21,900 --> 01:19:18,900

share of stepparents alright so I

1664

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,910

understand that part of it but for her

1665

01:19:25,500 --> 01:19:23,440

to say that to you before the incident

1666

01:19:28,140 --> 01:19:25,510

for you to have the vision right to

1667

01:19:29,700 --> 01:19:28,150

leave your body and then go and see your

1668

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:29,710

father how upset she is she's not

1669

01:19:34,770 --> 01:19:32,560

consoling him she's saying you know I'm

1670

01:19:37,740 --> 01:19:34,780

glad that he's gone how did you deal

1671

01:19:40,560 --> 01:19:37,750

with her for after that I mean in real

1672

01:19:42,360 --> 01:19:40,570

life after I recovered from that

1673

01:19:44,190 --> 01:19:42,370

incident and I didn't lose any of my

1674

01:19:48,510 --> 01:19:44,200

fingers or toes thank God right

1675

01:19:51,630 --> 01:19:48,520

I basically my mom was able to bring

1676

01:19:53,130 --> 01:19:51,640

things together so that I was came to

1677

01:19:55,650 --> 01:19:53,140

went to live with her and I basically

1678

01:19:57,120 --> 01:19:55,660

never saw my stepmother again after that

1679

01:20:03,000 --> 01:19:57,130

oh okay

1680

01:20:07,380 --> 01:20:03,010

man the evil stepmother so I got your

1681

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:07,390

back John I got your back so now what

1682

01:20:14,040 --> 01:20:11,920

did this so you recover and as you're

1683

01:20:16,230 --> 01:20:14,050

right let's let's move ahead just like

1684

01:20:18,600 --> 01:20:16,240

two days after this right two or three

1685

01:20:21,450 --> 01:20:18,610

days after you you're going back and

1686

01:20:24,150 --> 01:20:21,460

you're recalling this the voice right

1687

01:20:27,180 --> 01:20:24,160

and these things that happen what were

1688

01:20:32,640 --> 01:20:27,190

you telling yourself what the experience

1689

01:20:34,380 --> 01:20:32,650

was I was I had no idea the only thing I

1690

01:20:37,740 --> 01:20:34,390

knew was that I had to be careful who I

1691

01:20:40,680 --> 01:20:37,750

spoke to about this and the only person

1692

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:40,690

that I could actually even mention this

1693

01:20:45,180 --> 01:20:43,600

to definitely not my dad he was not he

1694

01:20:50,820 --> 01:20:45,190

was not somebody tolerates that sort of

1695

01:20:52,710 --> 01:20:50,830

thing but but my mom my my my mom Neela

1696

01:20:54,630 --> 01:20:52,720

she was she's a person who was a very

1697

01:20:58,170 --> 01:20:54,640

powerful psychic and she was a person

1698

01:21:01,320 --> 01:20:58,180

who was open to talk about anything and

1699

01:21:04,740 --> 01:21:01,330

I remember the phone call when I told

1700

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:04,750

her about my experience and there was

1701

01:21:10,380 --> 01:21:08,800

and I couldn't hold it in I told her the

1702

01:21:12,930 --> 01:21:10,390

entire experience over the phone and

1703

01:21:16,590 --> 01:21:12,940

like I said this this book is a lot

1704

01:21:18,060 --> 01:21:16,600

about my family too and I told her the

1705

01:21:21,690 --> 01:21:18,070

entire experience I just kind of blurted

1706

01:21:24,639 --> 01:21:21,700

it out and the phone line went dead and

1707

01:21:26,889 --> 01:21:24,649

I was thinking I was gonna just

1708

01:21:30,159 --> 01:21:26,899

and then I just heard some activity on

1709

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:30,169

the line and she asked me was the voice

1710

01:21:35,799 --> 01:21:32,719

in your head or did you hear it through

1711

01:21:37,540 --> 01:21:35,809

your ears that's when I knew I hit the

1712

01:21:41,529 --> 01:21:37,550

right person doing with this information

1713

01:21:43,540 --> 01:21:41,539

well that's my question to you how did

1714

01:21:46,089 --> 01:21:43,550

you hear it was it in your head or in

1715

01:21:48,100 --> 01:21:46,099

your ears no it was it was in my head

1716

01:21:51,040 --> 01:21:48,110

absolutely not through the ears at all

1717

01:21:53,529 --> 01:21:51,050

not there was and that's what I found as

1718

01:21:56,580 --> 01:21:53,539

I started studying this because when I

1719

01:21:59,889 --> 01:21:56,590

had this incident it just awoken me a

1720

01:22:02,049 --> 01:21:59,899

purge to keep studying this this

1721

01:22:05,500 --> 01:22:02,059

phenomena and to see what's going on

1722

01:22:07,389 --> 01:22:05,510

these these experiences were really one

1723

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,399

of the main things that that motivated

1724

01:22:11,939 --> 01:22:09,679

me to become an FBI agent tonight become

1725

01:22:14,290 --> 01:22:11,949

a professional investigator right right

1726

01:22:16,869 --> 01:22:14,300

what what's the difference between

1727

01:22:20,020 --> 01:22:16,879

hearing this in your head or your ears

1728

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:20,030

what's the difference it seems like it's

1729

01:22:26,469 --> 01:22:23,840

just a difference of result because when

1730

01:22:29,859 --> 01:22:26,479

people get these things through their

1731

01:22:32,350 --> 01:22:29,869

ears it's the great it's a much more

1732

01:22:34,569 --> 01:22:32,360

chance of it just being some physical

1733

01:22:37,179 --> 01:22:34,579

phenomena right some physical phenomena

1734

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:37,189

that could be created by the outside

1735

01:22:41,889 --> 01:22:40,159

world but here's one of the things and I

1736

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:41,899

and I lay this out because my book isn't

1737

01:22:46,449 --> 01:22:44,239

like an investigative file also and I

1738

01:22:49,689 --> 01:22:46,459

lay these Clues out you know but just

1739

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:49,699

inch by inch and just comparing people's

1740

01:22:55,299 --> 01:22:52,159

experiences and it just appears that

1741

01:22:57,790 --> 01:22:55,309

clear hearers who get these short

1742

01:23:01,000 --> 01:22:57,800

statements and fill okay take said this

1743

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,010

he said these are short clear statements

1744

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:03,199

from a higher intelligence right that is

1745

01:23:08,679 --> 01:23:05,840

that is here to help you and to uplift

1746

01:23:10,869 --> 01:23:08,689

you in your most terrible moments and he

1747

01:23:13,239 --> 01:23:10,879

says and he says they are always this

1748

01:23:16,689 --> 01:23:13,249

these are the hallmarks of these of this

1749

01:23:19,330 --> 01:23:16,699

voice that could even be the same voice

1750

01:23:21,339 --> 01:23:19,340

the same entity for all of us we don't

1751

01:23:24,279 --> 01:23:21,349

know so that's what this investigation

1752

01:23:26,649 --> 01:23:24,289

was about but it seems that when people

1753

01:23:30,159 --> 01:23:26,659

get the physical through the ears it

1754

01:23:33,429 --> 01:23:30,169

seems like it's more it tends to go more

1755

01:23:34,330 --> 01:23:33,439

with voice hearing in sentences that's

1756

01:23:36,669 --> 01:23:34,340

what it seems like

1757

01:23:37,820 --> 01:23:36,679

because clear errors all have the same

1758

01:23:39,740 --> 01:23:37,830

hallmarks

1759

01:23:42,260 --> 01:23:39,750

the same clues the same qualifications

1760

01:23:44,330 --> 01:23:42,270

that happens to them

1761

01:23:48,020 --> 01:23:44,340

wiebe there's even there's been clear

1762

01:23:51,380 --> 01:23:48,030

hearers who get the voice through the

1763

01:23:52,970 --> 01:23:51,390

chest as weird as that sounds they

1764

01:23:54,620 --> 01:23:52,980

appear to get the voice through the

1765

01:23:56,270 --> 01:23:54,630

chest and then other people say well

1766

01:23:59,120 --> 01:23:56,280

it's not the voice it's not the chest

1767

01:24:01,280 --> 01:23:59,130

it's the heart chakra that creates the

1768

01:24:02,900 --> 01:24:01,290

voice and I don't even know how that

1769

01:24:06,020 --> 01:24:02,910

would work but I've got the testimony

1770

01:24:09,230 --> 01:24:06,030

it's there people say they receive the

1771

01:24:12,800 --> 01:24:09,240

voice through their chest and others

1772

01:24:14,630 --> 01:24:12,810

others just say it seems to come the

1773

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,640

voice seems to come like it's coming

1774

01:24:19,130 --> 01:24:17,520

from a giant speaker at a concert it

1775

01:24:21,020 --> 01:24:19,140

just comes through their bodies it

1776

01:24:23,450 --> 01:24:21,030

vibrates right through their bodies and

1777

01:24:25,610 --> 01:24:23,460

that's how they receive it and others

1778

01:24:28,220 --> 01:24:25,620

just right inside the head they just

1779

01:24:30,350 --> 01:24:28,230

feel they just feel the voice they do

1780

01:24:34,490 --> 01:24:30,360

not hear it that's just how it is now

1781

01:24:38,450 --> 01:24:34,500

what about the the cases where this is

1782

01:24:40,880 --> 01:24:38,460

occurring to somebody and they they go

1783

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,890

to maybe they consult with a friend or a

1784

01:24:45,860 --> 01:24:42,960

relative but they end up going to a

1785

01:24:49,070 --> 01:24:45,870

doctor right and they they get some

1786

01:24:50,720 --> 01:24:49,080

crazy diagnosis you know your your you

1787

01:24:53,780 --> 01:24:50,730

know your crate here take this medicine

1788

01:24:59,390 --> 01:24:53,790

you know and stun them into submission

1789

01:25:00,920 --> 01:24:59,400

right turn him into a zombie would what

1790

01:25:03,380 --> 01:25:00,930

do we do with a case like that because

1791

01:25:06,700 --> 01:25:03,390

this could be happening but there could

1792

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:06,710

be cases where it could be an actual

1793

01:25:13,670 --> 01:25:10,320

psychosis of some kind yeah they could

1794

01:25:17,300 --> 01:25:13,680

be and people who do have voice hearing

1795

01:25:18,560 --> 01:25:17,310

incidences for whatever reason they mean

1796

01:25:21,230 --> 01:25:18,570

they should seek out help and they

1797

01:25:22,610 --> 01:25:21,240

should get help for that but clear

1798

01:25:25,760 --> 01:25:22,620

hearing is something completely

1799

01:25:28,400 --> 01:25:25,770

different and and yeah you do have to be

1800

01:25:31,010 --> 01:25:28,410

careful who you talk to about these

1801
01:25:33,860 --> 01:25:31,020
incidences because they could be a clear

1802
01:25:35,720 --> 01:25:33,870
here it could be misdiagnosed and clear

1803
01:25:38,750 --> 01:25:35,730
Harriers don't really don't really need

1804
01:25:41,300 --> 01:25:38,760
help because the great voice one of the

1805
01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:41,310
hallmarks of the great voice that comes

1806
01:25:44,360 --> 01:25:42,960
to people in these incidences is that

1807
01:25:47,870 --> 01:25:44,370
the great voice always comes to help

1808
01:25:49,500 --> 01:25:47,880
them to benefit them to lift them up to

1809
01:25:51,630 --> 01:25:49,510
do something for them

1810
01:25:54,900 --> 01:25:51,640
and that's why in my book I recount I

1811
01:25:58,080 --> 01:25:54,910
recall incidences where I mean people's

1812
01:26:00,060 --> 01:25:58,090
lives are saved and that's how they know

1813
01:26:02,640 --> 01:26:00,070

they don't have a problem this is not

1814

01:26:05,729 --> 01:26:02,650

this is not schizophrenia this is not

1815

01:26:07,920 --> 01:26:05,739

voice hearing that this is actually

1816

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:07,930

Clair hearing and that's that's what

1817

01:26:12,330 --> 01:26:10,000

makes the huge difference where did the

1818

01:26:14,040 --> 01:26:12,340

term we've got about a minute and a half

1819

01:26:16,370 --> 01:26:14,050

here where did the term great voice come

1820

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:16,380

from oh that's something that I

1821

01:26:23,640 --> 01:26:20,080

specifically I specifically wrote to

1822

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:23,650

assign to the entity that is reaching

1823

01:26:29,310 --> 01:26:26,320

out for us and that's something that I

1824

01:26:31,440 --> 01:26:29,320

came it came up with and I think I think

1825

01:26:35,010 --> 01:26:31,450

it's appropriate because because it's

1826
01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,020
always this it's always this great voice

1827
01:26:42,240 --> 01:26:38,080
you see clear here um voice errors tend

1828
01:26:45,390 --> 01:26:42,250
to hear whispering muttering they hear

1829
01:26:47,220 --> 01:26:45,400
these little little voices that's part

1830
01:26:51,390 --> 01:26:47,230
of the hallmarks of that schizophrenia

1831
01:26:54,630 --> 01:26:51,400
type of experience the great voice is

1832
01:26:57,240 --> 01:26:54,640
always loud clear articulate right it's

1833
01:27:00,720 --> 01:26:57,250
very well understood because it's meant

1834
01:27:02,970 --> 01:27:00,730
to be understood some people say that's

1835
01:27:05,729 --> 01:27:02,980
one of the reasons why the great voice

1836
01:27:07,290 --> 01:27:05,739
doesn't speak in paragraphs because it

1837
01:27:09,240 --> 01:27:07,300
doesn't want to be misunderstood it

1838
01:27:12,330 --> 01:27:09,250

wants to be understood loud and clear

1839

01:27:15,450 --> 01:27:12,340

and so that's that's another hallmark of

1840

01:27:18,000 --> 01:27:15,460

it that it is a great voice it is clear

1841

01:27:21,240 --> 01:27:18,010

it is it is loud and it is well

1842

01:27:22,710 --> 01:27:21,250

understood that's right right right no

1843

01:27:24,330 --> 01:27:22,720

there's no question about what the

1844

01:27:26,970 --> 01:27:24,340

message is and not speaking in

1845

01:27:29,220 --> 01:27:26,980

paragraphs we're talking about a few

1846

01:27:31,680 --> 01:27:29,230

words that that are direct and mean

1847

01:27:33,570 --> 01:27:31,690

something yes exactly

1848

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:33,580

almost like a higher intelligence

1849

01:27:38,370 --> 01:27:36,400

talking to a lower intelligence and

1850

01:27:42,090 --> 01:27:38,380

doesn't want to be misunderstood

1851

01:27:43,880 --> 01:27:42,100

that sort of thing it could it be 30

1852

01:27:46,710 --> 01:27:43,890

seconds you can almost say yes or no

1853

01:27:49,890 --> 01:27:46,720

which some people maybe misinterpret

1854

01:27:52,110 --> 01:27:49,900

this as God Oh people do all the time

1855

01:27:55,320 --> 01:27:52,120

yes and I have people in my book

1856

01:27:58,020 --> 01:27:55,330

witnesses who they will go they will

1857

01:28:01,230 --> 01:27:58,030

never admit that it's not anything but

1858

01:28:02,430 --> 01:28:01,240

God Jesus

1859

01:28:04,830 --> 01:28:02,440

doesn't matter what you show them or

1860

01:28:05,790 --> 01:28:04,840

what you prove to them right there you

1861

01:28:08,970 --> 01:28:05,800

go

1862

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,980

I'm laughing with you not at you or my

1863

01:28:12,540 --> 01:28:10,960

audience this is fade to black our guest

1864

01:28:15,210 --> 01:28:12,550

tonight John D'Souza were discussing his

1865

01:28:17,470 --> 01:28:15,220

new book clear hearers we'll be right

1866

01:28:17,480 --> 01:28:30,790

[Music]

1867

01:28:37,000 --> 01:28:33,970

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1868

01:28:39,500 --> 01:28:37,010

you're listening to faint and black

1869

01:28:40,820 --> 01:28:39,510

always on the edge of the hottest

1870

01:28:44,090 --> 01:28:40,830

alternative talk

1871

01:29:02,780 --> 01:28:44,100

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1872

01:29:05,720 --> 01:29:02,790

radio.com hello fader notes this is Jimmy

1873

01:29:08,030 --> 01:29:05,730

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1874

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:08,040

company whose products are based on

1875

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:11,120

science human function based on the

1876

01:29:18,050 --> 01:29:15,600

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1877

01:29:20,690 --> 01:29:18,060

firmly believes in this science and

1878

01:29:23,570 --> 01:29:20,700

their research indicates that support of

1879

01:29:26,750 --> 01:29:23,580

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1880

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:26,760

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1881

01:29:30,590 --> 01:29:29,760

science includes relief capsules for

1882

01:29:33,620 --> 01:29:30,600

pain relief

1883

01:29:36,710 --> 01:29:33,630

sleep capsules which are natural support

1884

01:29:40,160 --> 01:29:36,720

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1885

01:29:43,220 --> 01:29:40,170

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1886

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:43,230

support your active lifestyle just click

1887

01:29:47,360 --> 01:29:44,880

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1888

01:29:50,510 --> 01:29:47,370

and use the promo code f2b

1889

01:29:53,840 --> 01:29:50,520

for a 33% discount on all of their

1890

01:29:55,760 --> 01:29:53,850

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1891

01:30:01,700 --> 01:29:55,770

all of the knowledge on the science

1892

01:30:04,640 --> 01:30:01,710

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

1893

01:30:06,230 --> 01:30:04,650

hi i'm matt ray for us gold bureau I

1894

01:30:08,150 --> 01:30:06,240

cover the market daily no matter how

1895

01:30:10,100 --> 01:30:08,160

strong it gets or what long-term

1896

01:30:12,260 --> 01:30:10,110

predictions say you can count on one

1897

01:30:14,570 --> 01:30:12,270

thing as certain there will be another

1898

01:30:16,820 --> 01:30:14,580

crash it will affect your assets and

1899

01:30:18,800 --> 01:30:16,830

when it happens wouldn't you rather be

1900

01:30:20,840 --> 01:30:18,810

two weeks or even two months ahead of

1901

01:30:22,490 --> 01:30:20,850

the curve well Wall Street insiders have

1902

01:30:24,500 --> 01:30:22,500

been quietly converting their assets

1903

01:30:25,880 --> 01:30:24,510

into gold for the last few years now

1904

01:30:28,130 --> 01:30:25,890

it's your turn

1905

01:30:30,500 --> 01:30:28,140

buying gold and silver is easier than

1906

01:30:33,080 --> 01:30:30,510

buying stocks with the us gold bureaus

1907

01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:33,090

investor guide it's free and you learn

1908

01:30:38,480 --> 01:30:35,400

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1909

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:38,490

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1910

01:30:43,570 --> 01:30:40,080

investments shipped directly to your

1911

01:30:46,250 --> 01:30:43,580

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1912

01:30:47,930 --> 01:30:46,260

you control your investments and shelter

1913

01:30:50,240 --> 01:30:47,940

them against the stock market politics

1914

01:30:51,800 --> 01:30:50,250

and unknown threats act while your

1915

01:30:55,880 --> 01:30:51,810

dollar is still worth something

1916

01:31:04,400 --> 01:30:55,890

call us Gold Bureau 885 Gold us Gold

1917

01:31:13,850 --> 01:31:04,410

Bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call today we

1918

01:31:16,100 --> 01:31:13,860

listen to you kg are a radio.com hey

1919

01:31:17,930 --> 01:31:16,110

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1920

01:31:19,070 --> 01:31:17,940

health right now why do you ask because

1921

01:31:21,800 --> 01:31:19,080

of what it does for the body

1922

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:21,810

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1923

01:31:26,060 --> 01:31:24,000

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1924

01:31:28,400 --> 01:31:26,070

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1925

01:31:30,770 --> 01:31:28,410

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1926

01:31:32,810 --> 01:31:30,780

calm angel life oil uses organic

1927

01:31:35,390 --> 01:31:32,820

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1928

01:31:38,210 --> 01:31:35,400

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1929

01:31:40,700 --> 01:31:38,220

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

1930

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:40,710

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1931

01:31:46,850 --> 01:31:45,840

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1932

01:31:49,130 --> 01:31:46,860

to fade to black

1933

01:31:54,830 --> 01:31:49,140

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1934

01:31:57,380 --> 01:31:54,840

network oh you're listening to Jimmy

1935

01:32:00,200 --> 01:31:57,390

Church this is a revolution the

1936

01:32:08,830 --> 01:32:00,210

revolution will not be televised the

1937

01:32:45,989 --> 01:32:39,200

[Music]

1938

01:32:49,689 --> 01:32:48,430

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1939

01:32:52,330 --> 01:32:49,699

your host Jimmy Church follow me on

1940

01:32:54,250 --> 01:32:52,340

Twitter at J Church radio at a church

1941

01:32:58,600 --> 01:32:54,260

radio come and hang out with us the

1942

01:33:01,299 --> 01:32:58,610

sandbox is hashtag f2b we used tweet

1943

01:33:03,520 --> 01:33:01,309

deck by the way hashtag if to be all the

1944

01:33:05,589 --> 01:33:03,530

chat rooms are open over at a que GRA

1945

01:33:07,660 --> 01:33:05,599

the planet and of course Spreaker our

1946

01:33:10,799 --> 01:33:07,670

guest tonight John D'Souza we're talking

1947

01:33:16,419 --> 01:33:10,809

about his new book clear hearers and

1948

01:33:18,810 --> 01:33:16,429

John what's interesting here is Jason

1949

01:33:23,259 --> 01:33:18,820

quit just called he said the great voice

1950

01:33:25,689 --> 01:33:23,269

just told him that he was not to call

1951

01:33:27,540 --> 01:33:25,699

the show that I had to call him and beg

1952

01:33:29,770 --> 01:33:27,550

so that's what I did

1953

01:33:32,890 --> 01:33:29,780

Jason welcome to the show my friend how

1954

01:33:36,279 --> 01:33:32,900

are you great it's good to be here Jimmy

1955

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:36,289

and hello John Jason thanks man for

1956

01:33:43,629 --> 01:33:40,400

calling here that how you doin how you

1957

01:33:48,729 --> 01:33:43,639

do Jason you wrote the forward to the

1958

01:33:51,100 --> 01:33:48,739

book and let me ask you did you write

1959

01:33:54,299 --> 01:33:51,110

the foreword to the book before you read

1960

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:54,309

it or did you write the foreword after

1961

01:34:03,729 --> 01:33:59,840

after so did it influence the forward to

1962

01:34:05,859 --> 01:34:03,739

the book absolutely in fact the book

1963

01:34:08,410 --> 01:34:05,869

gave me a whole lot of interesting

1964

01:34:11,109 --> 01:34:08,420

clarity because what John did in the

1965

01:34:13,989 --> 01:34:11,119

book was give many different accounts

1966

01:34:17,410 --> 01:34:13,999

and definitions for what each type of

1967

01:34:19,449 --> 01:34:17,420

voice is and you know I've had all these

1968

01:34:21,160 --> 01:34:19,459

different experiences and I even

1969

01:34:24,120 --> 01:34:21,170

discussed many of them on your show with

1970

01:34:27,520 --> 01:34:24,130

you of different voices and experiences

1971

01:34:30,719 --> 01:34:27,530

and what I found absolutely fascinating

1972

01:34:33,790 --> 01:34:30,729

about John's book was that he actually

1973

01:34:35,560 --> 01:34:33,800

explained a lot of the things behind

1974

01:34:38,919 --> 01:34:35,570

some of my journeys and brought a lot of

1975

01:34:41,080 --> 01:34:38,929

clarity to me so not only did I read the

1976

01:34:44,259 --> 01:34:41,090

book but John and I had many many

1977

01:34:48,879 --> 01:34:44,269

discussions about what each voice is or

1978

01:34:52,239 --> 01:34:48,889

what each voice is purpose is and when I

1979

01:34:54,069 --> 01:34:52,249

started to hear these different voices

1980

01:34:58,520 --> 01:34:54,079

I really didn't know where they were

1981

01:35:00,290 --> 01:34:58,530

coming from or if they should be trusted

1982

01:35:04,250 --> 01:35:00,300

or what kind of information was being

1983

01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:04,260

given to me and when he started to speak

1984

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:07,440

about this big great voice that just

1985

01:35:14,240 --> 01:35:10,320

says honestly it's just a couple words

1986

01:35:17,240 --> 01:35:14,250

and it's so clear that it gets you to

1987

01:35:18,890 --> 01:35:17,250

act and I've had these experiences in my

1988

01:35:22,399 --> 01:35:18,900

life and when he started to explain it

1989

01:35:24,169 --> 01:35:22,409

to me I said John this book once it gets

1990

01:35:26,689 --> 01:35:24,179

out into the public you're gonna have so

1991

01:35:30,379 --> 01:35:26,699

many people calling in or emailing you a

1992

01:35:32,660 --> 01:35:30,389

testimonial that this booming voice came

1993

01:35:38,060 --> 01:35:32,670

to them and it literally saved their

1994

01:35:41,000 --> 01:35:38,070

lives and which is if I cut you off I

1995

01:35:45,439 --> 01:35:41,010

apologize but which is when I started

1996

01:35:47,330 --> 01:35:45,449

the show tonight the way that I wanted

1997

01:35:50,660 --> 01:35:47,340

everybody to understand this is I am

1998

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:50,670

sure that everybody is at one point in

1999

01:35:55,609 --> 01:35:53,760

their lives had this experience right

2000

01:35:57,500 --> 01:35:55,619

and you need to understand what is going

2001
01:35:59,450 --> 01:35:57,510
on and that's what's most important

2002
01:36:01,700 --> 01:35:59,460
you're absolutely right Jason I can only

2003
01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:01,710
imagine the amount of email and contact

2004
01:36:05,629 --> 01:36:03,360
that D'Souza's gonna get off of this

2005
01:36:09,709 --> 01:36:05,639
because it's something that is nearly

2006
01:36:11,359 --> 01:36:09,719
universal it would have to be let me I

2007
01:36:13,810 --> 01:36:11,369
wanted to ask you that right right

2008
01:36:17,899 --> 01:36:13,820
before the break we were talking about

2009
01:36:21,260 --> 01:36:17,909
is this something that is it a sensation

2010
01:36:24,319 --> 01:36:21,270
that is inside of your head or it is you

2011
01:36:27,790 --> 01:36:24,329
know coming through your ear for you

2012
01:36:30,770 --> 01:36:27,800
Jason how does it how does it happen

2013
01:36:33,290 --> 01:36:30,780

it's actually it feels like it's right

2014

01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:33,300

in your head and when John was

2015

01:36:38,750 --> 01:36:35,159

describing the story of me taking

2016

01:36:42,049 --> 01:36:38,760

codeine and then I had all these voices

2017

01:36:45,260 --> 01:36:42,059

yelling at me in my bedroom I actually

2018

01:36:48,799 --> 01:36:45,270

tried to use my hands to cover my ears

2019

01:36:50,899 --> 01:36:48,809

and I realized that I couldn't change

2020

01:36:53,779 --> 01:36:50,909

the volume no matter what I did with my

2021

01:36:55,939 --> 01:36:53,789

ears so it was not coming directly

2022

01:36:59,450 --> 01:36:55,949

through the ear as those coming directly

2023

01:37:02,569 --> 01:36:59,460

through my head and when the different

2024

01:37:04,459 --> 01:37:02,579

voices started to come later in life you

2025

01:37:06,890 --> 01:37:04,469

know many people call it channeling or

2026

01:37:10,100 --> 01:37:06,900

the great voice when those voices came

2027

01:37:13,070 --> 01:37:10,110

to me they were not only in my head but

2028

01:37:16,910 --> 01:37:13,080

most of them came in my own

2029

01:37:23,800 --> 01:37:16,920

it was my own voice talking within the

2030

01:37:26,750 --> 01:37:23,810

Hat that's interesting

2031

01:37:30,170 --> 01:37:26,760

hey wait let me throw this over to John

2032

01:37:31,160 --> 01:37:30,180

John in your research or you just sent

2033

01:37:32,540 --> 01:37:31,170

him huh

2034

01:37:34,730 --> 01:37:32,550

so I don't think you've heard this

2035

01:37:37,400 --> 01:37:34,740

before have you

2036

01:37:39,920 --> 01:37:37,410

no not from Jason no that's very

2037

01:37:42,380 --> 01:37:39,930

interesting but what about yourself the

2038

01:37:44,150 --> 01:37:42,390

voice that told you to get up out of the

2039

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:44,160

snow before you freeze to death young

2040

01:37:52,730 --> 01:37:48,000

man right before that what whose voice

2041

01:37:55,580 --> 01:37:52,740

was that I believe also I mean looking

2042

01:37:58,190 --> 01:37:55,590

back on it I believe also that it was my

2043

01:38:00,290 --> 01:37:58,200

own voice as well but but it's not

2044

01:38:02,780 --> 01:38:00,300

really fair to say that because it's a

2045

01:38:06,080 --> 01:38:02,790

voice that is one that you've never used

2046

01:38:09,650 --> 01:38:06,090

yourself you see right it's it's a voice

2047

01:38:11,900 --> 01:38:09,660

of authority so it's you know unless

2048

01:38:14,120 --> 01:38:11,910

you're like you're not gonna it's not

2049

01:38:16,130 --> 01:38:14,130

gonna be a voice that people recognize

2050

01:38:19,130 --> 01:38:16,140

about half the witnesses I talked to in

2051

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:19,140

my book some of them recognize a voice

2052

01:38:24,620 --> 01:38:22,560

like their own but many others don't and

2053

01:38:26,560 --> 01:38:24,630

I believe that the reason they don't

2054

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,570

recognize their own voice there is

2055

01:38:31,520 --> 01:38:29,520

because it's there's a there's an

2056

01:38:33,950 --> 01:38:31,530

authority to it that they have never

2057

01:38:36,020 --> 01:38:33,960

used in their lives and who knows they

2058

01:38:38,060 --> 01:38:36,030

ever will so that's why they don't don't

2059

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:38,070

recognize their own voice inside that

2060

01:38:43,240 --> 01:38:38,880

voice

2061

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:43,250

now what about this instance you are

2062

01:38:48,170 --> 01:38:46,080

getting your hang gliding right you got

2063

01:38:51,500 --> 01:38:48,180

a cliff in front of you you're on Mount

2064

01:38:55,400 --> 01:38:51,510

Kilimanjaro 19,000 feet all right and

2065

01:38:58,780 --> 01:38:55,410

you're with your buddies and and you you

2066

01:39:02,840 --> 01:38:58,790

know what don't do it dum-dum right

2067

01:39:04,730 --> 01:39:02,850

right is that the great voice yes accept

2068

01:39:07,760 --> 01:39:04,740

that and people who've had this

2069

01:39:09,290 --> 01:39:07,770

experience will resonate with it accept

2070

01:39:12,440 --> 01:39:09,300

that then the person the hang glider

2071

01:39:13,940 --> 01:39:12,450

will keep on doing what they want to do

2072

01:39:16,340 --> 01:39:13,950

because they don't they don't really

2073

01:39:17,570 --> 01:39:16,350

believe this voice is real right and so

2074

01:39:19,820 --> 01:39:17,580

they'll keep on doing what they want to

2075

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,830

do and the voice will repeat again dummy

2076

01:39:24,200 --> 01:39:21,840

don't do that right don't go that way

2077

01:39:26,210 --> 01:39:24,210

right and then they still won't listen

2078

01:39:26,660 --> 01:39:26,220

to it but then the great voice appears

2079

01:39:29,570 --> 01:39:26,670

to have

2080

01:39:32,090 --> 01:39:29,580

the ability to bring images visions to

2081

01:39:34,250 --> 01:39:32,100

the person and show them how exactly

2082

01:39:38,479 --> 01:39:34,260

they are going to crash and end up a

2083

01:39:41,450 --> 01:39:38,489

crumpled ball of whatever right when

2084

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,460

they are if they don't listen and so it

2085

01:39:47,209 --> 01:39:43,679

will enforce those visions onto the

2086

01:39:48,830 --> 01:39:47,219

person in a millisecond but will that

2087

01:39:50,990 --> 01:39:48,840

will maybe seem like five minutes and

2088

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:51,000

once those images go through the

2089

01:39:54,919 --> 01:39:53,280

person's mind they will finally say oh I

2090

01:39:57,020 --> 01:39:54,929

better listen to this and do what they

2091

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:57,030

say and they will change course and

2092

01:40:02,570 --> 01:40:01,199

that's that's typically very much like

2093

01:40:04,580 --> 01:40:02,580

that it's interesting that you came up

2094

01:40:06,290 --> 01:40:04,590

with that example Jimmy because there's

2095

01:40:08,419 --> 01:40:06,300

several instances throughout my book

2096

01:40:13,100 --> 01:40:08,429

where people were in almost exactly that

2097

01:40:13,880 --> 01:40:13,110

situation and yeah we hear it all the

2098

01:40:16,130 --> 01:40:13,890

time right

2099

01:40:18,200 --> 01:40:16,140

so they take the jump they crash they

2100

01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:18,210

break their arm break their leg they're

2101
01:40:23,330 --> 01:40:21,000
in the hospital and and their loved ones

2102
01:40:26,169 --> 01:40:23,340
are there and they say the those famous

2103
01:40:30,800 --> 01:40:26,179
words and a voice told me not to do it

2104
01:40:34,250 --> 01:40:30,810
right right how many I can hear myself

2105
01:40:35,630 --> 01:40:34,260
saying it actually but they still do it

2106
01:40:37,490 --> 01:40:35,640
anyway

2107
01:40:40,610 --> 01:40:37,500
that's that's that's the interesting

2108
01:40:42,650 --> 01:40:40,620
part so that could be the great voice in

2109
01:40:44,330 --> 01:40:42,660
those instances and when I say that

2110
01:40:46,040 --> 01:40:44,340
everybody's had these experiences

2111
01:40:49,820 --> 01:40:46,050
there's an example of it right there

2112
01:40:52,430 --> 01:40:49,830
don't cross the street don't you know or

2113
01:40:55,040 --> 01:40:52,440

maybe you should don't buy that

2114

01:41:00,080 --> 01:40:55,050

scratcher buy the other lottery

2115

01:41:01,640 --> 01:41:00,090

scratcher whatever it is this does

2116

01:41:04,280 --> 01:41:01,650

happen and it happens a lot

2117

01:41:06,020 --> 01:41:04,290

now what about those I'm going to throw

2118

01:41:09,500 --> 01:41:06,030

this over to Jason then I want you to

2119

01:41:13,160 --> 01:41:09,510

answer John Jason what about those that

2120

01:41:14,000 --> 01:41:13,170

don't have ever have heard the voice the

2121

01:41:18,140 --> 01:41:14,010

great voice

2122

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:18,150

are they the rare instance are they the

2123

01:41:25,130 --> 01:41:22,800

exception no I think that I would say

2124

01:41:28,220 --> 01:41:25,140

we're all born with let's say a little

2125

01:41:30,439 --> 01:41:28,230

voice and you know when you're a child

2126
01:41:32,150 --> 01:41:30,449
and you're and everybody goes through

2127
01:41:35,419 --> 01:41:32,160
this they're gonna go steal something

2128
01:41:37,160 --> 01:41:35,429
from a store for the first time and they

2129
01:41:40,250 --> 01:41:37,170
get this feeling within them they get

2130
01:41:42,830 --> 01:41:40,260
physically sick because

2131
01:41:45,680 --> 01:41:42,840
no they're doing something wrong you

2132
01:41:47,149 --> 01:41:45,690
know that's kind of like a little voice

2133
01:41:50,720 --> 01:41:47,159
telling them you know you shouldn't be

2134
01:41:52,729 --> 01:41:50,730
doing this but as people age we kind of

2135
01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:52,739
numb those sensations we numb those

2136
01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:56,159
feelings so we kind of go all over the

2137
01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:57,840
place and we don't listen to our inner

2138
01:42:02,839 --> 01:42:01,199

guidance and sometimes when we're get

2139

01:42:07,100 --> 01:42:02,849

when we get ourselves into a really bad

2140

01:42:09,529 --> 01:42:07,110

situation the only thing that will work

2141

01:42:11,779 --> 01:42:09,539

is this great voice that comes to us and

2142

01:42:14,990 --> 01:42:11,789

says don't do this it will give us a

2143

01:42:18,729 --> 01:42:15,000

vision so we don't kill ourselves or get

2144

01:42:23,779 --> 01:42:18,739

into a big amount of trouble and and

2145

01:42:26,479 --> 01:42:23,789

yeah go ahead go ahead Jason but like I

2146

01:42:28,609 --> 01:42:26,489

know many people that have an inner

2147

01:42:31,479 --> 01:42:28,619

voice but because of their belief

2148

01:42:34,580 --> 01:42:31,489

systems and the way they've grown up

2149

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,590

they just you know they don't really

2150

01:42:39,500 --> 01:42:37,199

listen to it they don't really accept

2151

01:42:42,649 --> 01:42:39,510

that there is an inner guidance within

2152

01:42:45,140 --> 01:42:42,659

them and they're always finding

2153

01:42:46,700 --> 01:42:45,150

themselves in trouble and they know it

2154

01:42:48,379 --> 01:42:46,710

they know oh I should have listened to

2155

01:42:50,569 --> 01:42:48,389

myself I knew I shouldn't have climbed

2156

01:42:54,350 --> 01:42:50,579

that ladder and cut that tree because I

2157

01:42:55,399 --> 01:42:54,360

broke both my legs you know right they

2158

01:42:58,339 --> 01:42:55,409

still go and do it

2159

01:43:00,020 --> 01:42:58,349

because you're stubborn Jon what do you

2160

01:43:02,779 --> 01:43:00,030

think about that if somebody has never

2161

01:43:07,939 --> 01:43:02,789

heard the voice or had it is that normal

2162

01:43:10,040 --> 01:43:07,949

I don't think so I think I but then

2163

01:43:12,259 --> 01:43:10,050

again that's because I've been talking

2164

01:43:15,680 --> 01:43:12,269

to you know dozens and dozens dozens of

2165

01:43:18,259 --> 01:43:15,690

witnesses that have all heard the great

2166

01:43:20,240 --> 01:43:18,269

voice at some point a clear voice of

2167

01:43:23,390 --> 01:43:20,250

authority that comes to them and you

2168

01:43:26,419 --> 01:43:23,400

know saves their lives you know shortly

2169

01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:26,429

shortly after I the experience where I

2170

01:43:33,310 --> 01:43:29,340

was able to get out of my my dad's house

2171

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:33,320

I was I was still a teenager and I was

2172

01:43:38,810 --> 01:43:36,000

walking I was walking visiting some

2173

01:43:39,319 --> 01:43:38,820

relative somewhere in the in Queens New

2174

01:43:43,520 --> 01:43:39,329

York

2175

01:43:46,100 --> 01:43:43,530

and school had just let out and I was

2176

01:43:48,350 --> 01:43:46,110

out in the sidewalk and I was getting

2177

01:43:51,680 --> 01:43:48,360

ready to walk between these two cars to

2178

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:51,690

cross the street right and suddenly I

2179

01:43:57,360 --> 01:43:52,960

just heard

2180

01:44:01,440 --> 01:43:57,370

this very loud clear stop that's it and

2181

01:44:05,540 --> 01:44:01,450

I'd froze I just froze and a smaller

2182

01:44:08,040 --> 01:44:05,550

smaller kid with a with a backpack

2183

01:44:09,660 --> 01:44:08,050

jumped in front of me and almost knocked

2184

01:44:12,030 --> 01:44:09,670

me because he had an oversized backpack

2185

01:44:15,180 --> 01:44:12,040

on him almost knocked me over it was

2186

01:44:17,070 --> 01:44:15,190

really rude and I just like and I just

2187

01:44:20,010 --> 01:44:17,080

looked around to see who had said stop

2188

01:44:22,020 --> 01:44:20,020

and as I was doing that the kid who had

2189

01:44:26,640 --> 01:44:22,030

just jumped in front of me and crossed

2190

01:44:28,320 --> 01:44:26,650

the street he got smashed by an old

2191

01:44:31,050 --> 01:44:28,330

Chevy that had been rocketing through

2192

01:44:32,820 --> 01:44:31,060

the neighborhood and he was killed on

2193

01:44:35,520 --> 01:44:32,830

the spot I mean he was just he was

2194

01:44:40,500 --> 01:44:35,530

crunched and he was just killed right

2195

01:44:42,300 --> 01:44:40,510

there and I and my and it myself I just

2196

01:44:43,110 --> 01:44:42,310

said really myself oh my god that should

2197

01:44:46,170 --> 01:44:43,120

have been me

2198

01:44:49,709 --> 01:44:46,180

and again I was looking around to see

2199

01:44:54,200 --> 01:44:49,719

where that stop had come from and I

2200

01:44:57,420 --> 01:44:54,210

couldn't see it and that that again

2201

01:44:59,280 --> 01:44:57,430

continued to pique my curiosity about

2202

01:45:02,280 --> 01:44:59,290

that I had to find the source of this

2203

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:02,290

voice I had to find out what this really

2204

01:45:12,510 --> 01:45:09,280

was what is the source the source is the

2205

01:45:14,670 --> 01:45:12,520

source is actually after and I put

2206

01:45:17,310 --> 01:45:14,680

together a case for this very very

2207

01:45:19,790 --> 01:45:17,320

methodically throughout my entire book I

2208

01:45:23,870 --> 01:45:19,800

lay out the investigative case and

2209

01:45:27,780 --> 01:45:23,880

ultimately it appears the source is

2210

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:27,790

ourselves but it is a version of ourselves

2211

01:45:32,130 --> 01:45:29,440

that's very difficult for us to

2212

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,140

understand it is the spark of yourself

2213

01:45:37,470 --> 01:45:34,719

that existed before you came to this

2214

01:45:40,050 --> 01:45:37,480

incarnation and that exists after you

2215

01:45:45,120 --> 01:45:40,060

are in incarnation the source of

2216

01:45:48,540 --> 01:45:45,130

yourself an entity that barely remembers

2217

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:48,550

being being you being this little flesh

2218

01:45:54,060 --> 01:45:50,560

covered thing that wanted to get things

2219

01:45:58,410 --> 01:45:54,070

and do things and get stuff and so it's

2220

01:46:01,380 --> 01:45:58,420

a version of yourself that is different

2221

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:01,390

that has a hard time understanding what

2222

01:46:04,920 --> 01:46:02,800

it was like to be you

2223

01:46:06,930 --> 01:46:04,930

but that still loves you though

2224

01:46:10,980 --> 01:46:06,940

that loves you and wants to get you

2225

01:46:12,360 --> 01:46:10,990

through this this particular life and if

2226

01:46:16,710 --> 01:46:12,370

people want to skip ahead that is

2227

01:46:18,120 --> 01:46:16,720

revealed on page 145 well it doesn't

2228

01:46:20,460 --> 01:46:18,130

have to be some life-threatening

2229

01:46:25,110 --> 01:46:20,470

situation I don't want anybody here to

2230

01:46:27,120 --> 01:46:25,120

be thinking that it's got to be some

2231

01:46:29,400 --> 01:46:27,130

life-threatening situation I can tell

2232

01:46:31,500 --> 01:46:29,410

you one instance I've had a fee I've had

2233

01:46:35,820 --> 01:46:31,510

this we've all had this a few times but

2234

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:35,830

I was I was driving and I was like in

2235

01:46:40,710 --> 01:46:38,560

the 35 mile an hour zone I'm comfortably

2236

01:46:42,180 --> 01:46:40,720

just cruising me along it like 50 60

2237

01:46:44,730 --> 01:46:42,190

miles an hour and I'm going over this

2238

01:46:47,940 --> 01:46:44,740

hill coming I'm going up a hill about to

2239

01:46:50,880 --> 01:46:47,950

go over and I swear just like somebody

2240

01:46:54,510 --> 01:46:50,890

just yelled at me slow down there's a

2241

01:46:57,180 --> 01:46:54,520

cop right and I was like would and so I

2242

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:57,190

backed off I went right down to 35 miles

2243

01:47:02,250 --> 01:46:59,440

an hour on the other side of the hill

2244

01:47:04,830 --> 01:47:02,260

dude sitting right there with his radar

2245

01:47:07,050 --> 01:47:04,840

gun now you know and that's not a

2246

01:47:08,490 --> 01:47:07,060

life-threatening situation and that is

2247

01:47:11,310 --> 01:47:08,500

just something that when it when it

2248

01:47:13,860 --> 01:47:11,320

happens right it's okay right you know

2249

01:47:16,830 --> 01:47:13,870

now that could be the still small voice

2250

01:47:19,260 --> 01:47:16,840

that everybody has which is always

2251

01:47:23,070 --> 01:47:19,270

guiding you counseling you advising you

2252

01:47:25,290 --> 01:47:23,080

the problem is Jimmy that most people

2253

01:47:28,200 --> 01:47:25,300

like Jason said they stopped listening

2254

01:47:30,540 --> 01:47:28,210

to their small still voice a long time

2255

01:47:33,000 --> 01:47:30,550

ago yeah they ignore it they put it

2256

01:47:35,070 --> 01:47:33,010

aside and that's when the great voice

2257

01:47:37,380 --> 01:47:35,080

sometimes has to come into play that's

2258

01:47:41,400 --> 01:47:37,390

that's one of the hypothesis I have in

2259

01:47:44,880 --> 01:47:41,410

my book now what about we've got yeah

2260

01:47:50,250 --> 01:47:44,890

we've got enough time what about those

2261

01:47:52,170 --> 01:47:50,260

that call themselves a prophet that they

2262

01:47:57,780 --> 01:47:52,180

they are listening to the great voice

2263

01:48:01,170 --> 01:47:57,790

and that they are a clear here and they

2264

01:48:04,080 --> 01:48:01,180

have been told that such and such a date

2265

01:48:05,970 --> 01:48:04,090

is the end of times now we have a

2266

01:48:08,370 --> 01:48:05,980

situation where there are people out

2267

01:48:10,380 --> 01:48:08,380

there that also hear hear things and

2268

01:48:12,839 --> 01:48:10,390

believe that this person is hearing this

2269

01:48:15,959 --> 01:48:12,849

what do we do with that

2270

01:48:18,450 --> 01:48:15,969

yeah I think those people always have to

2271

01:48:20,700 --> 01:48:18,460

be always have to claim to be connected

2272

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:20,710

with God I believe and that seems like

2273

01:48:23,580 --> 01:48:22,719

that's how they always approach that

2274

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:23,590

sort of thing

2275

01:48:30,839 --> 01:48:26,639

but and also you know you have

2276

01:48:33,089 --> 01:48:30,849

Chandler's who always are channeling you

2277

01:48:35,339 --> 01:48:33,099

know ancient warriors and entities and

2278

01:48:37,290 --> 01:48:35,349

people have more knowledge supposedly

2279

01:48:40,350 --> 01:48:37,300

than we do so that sort of thing is

2280

01:48:44,040 --> 01:48:40,360

always out there but clear hearing is

2281

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,050

something completely different it is

2282

01:48:48,660 --> 01:48:46,480

completely different and one of the

2283

01:48:51,810 --> 01:48:48,670

reasons is because it empowers the

2284

01:48:53,220 --> 01:48:51,820

individual whereas channeling and the

2285

01:48:55,379 --> 01:48:53,230

prophets who declare God's

2286

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:55,389

pronouncements they're empowering

2287

01:49:01,530 --> 01:48:58,000

somebody else something else over your

2288

01:49:02,640 --> 01:49:01,540

life but clear hearers and as I you know

2289

01:49:05,220 --> 01:49:02,650

because I explained in my book how

2290

01:49:07,890 --> 01:49:05,230

people can actually learn to do this

2291

01:49:10,379 --> 01:49:07,900

themselves to reach their that greater

2292

01:49:12,839 --> 01:49:10,389

self that's out there that is just

2293

01:49:16,530 --> 01:49:12,849

waiting to help them out of love and

2294

01:49:20,040 --> 01:49:16,540

care for what they are and it's doable

2295

01:49:21,930 --> 01:49:20,050

it can't be done and it usually comes

2296

01:49:24,810 --> 01:49:21,940

out at first during life-threatening

2297

01:49:26,640 --> 01:49:24,820

situations for some reason I don't know

2298

01:49:29,939 --> 01:49:26,650

why that is but that seems to be what

2299

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:29,949

what Spurs the first incidences of that

2300

01:49:36,930 --> 01:49:33,520

sort of thing and it's always very very

2301

01:49:40,379 --> 01:49:36,940

different from any sort of prophets of

2302

01:49:41,939 --> 01:49:40,389

God or or our Chandler's either that's

2303

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:41,949

very very different from that sort of

2304

01:49:45,620 --> 01:49:43,599

thing because it's something it's a very

2305

01:49:48,959 --> 01:49:45,630

personal experience that goes directly

2306

01:49:51,390 --> 01:49:48,969

to the person and comes back to the same

2307

01:49:54,450 --> 01:49:51,400

person how do we differentiate from

2308

01:49:57,359 --> 01:49:54,460

somebody that is full of BS and somebody

2309

01:49:59,520 --> 01:49:57,369

that is really really really trying to

2310

01:50:02,930 --> 01:49:59,530

warn us and bring a message like for

2311

01:50:05,459 --> 01:50:02,940

instance if Joan of Arc was alive today

2312

01:50:08,729 --> 01:50:05,469

right and was speaking the way she is

2313

01:50:11,939 --> 01:50:08,739

speaking today that it could be France

2314

01:50:13,709 --> 01:50:11,949

oh I saw or anything anything it just

2315

01:50:17,250 --> 01:50:13,719

picked a political situation right now

2316

01:50:18,959 --> 01:50:17,260

right on North Korea Russia if she was

2317

01:50:22,379 --> 01:50:18,969

alive today what will we do with her

2318

01:50:24,990 --> 01:50:22,389

today will we also condemn her and call

2319

01:50:26,700 --> 01:50:25,000

her sick how do we how do we tell the

2320

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,710

difference how do we know because

2321

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,719

there are successful channelers out

2322

01:50:32,880 --> 01:50:30,880

there that are really good that are

2323

01:50:35,390 --> 01:50:32,890

making connections there are other

2324

01:50:39,570 --> 01:50:35,400

people out there that are profiting from

2325

01:50:42,479 --> 01:50:39,580

hocus pocus right right well you know

2326

01:50:45,090 --> 01:50:42,489

Joan of Arc is was a very rare

2327

01:50:47,700 --> 01:50:45,100

experience even for our clear hero right

2328

01:50:50,459 --> 01:50:47,710

because her experiences involved an

2329

01:50:52,530 --> 01:50:50,469

entire actually two nations two nations

2330

01:50:55,530 --> 01:50:52,540

that were her what we're locked in

2331

01:50:57,810 --> 01:50:55,540

combat with each other and so she was

2332

01:51:01,290 --> 01:50:57,820

she had a very also Winston Churchill

2333

01:51:03,479 --> 01:51:01,300

had had voices that he wouldn't that he

2334

01:51:06,270 --> 01:51:03,489

would use that his doctors were very

2335

01:51:09,150 --> 01:51:06,280

concerned about so but those are very

2336

01:51:12,209 --> 01:51:09,160

very rare usually clear hearing

2337

01:51:15,060 --> 01:51:12,219

experiences are very personal they are

2338

01:51:17,040 --> 01:51:15,070

from the great voice and they involve

2339

01:51:18,720 --> 01:51:17,050

the individual they involve the

2340

01:51:22,260 --> 01:51:18,730

individual and the individuals benefit

2341

01:51:25,950 --> 01:51:22,270

and helping them individually clearing

2342

01:51:28,590 --> 01:51:25,960

experiences almost never go wider to

2343

01:51:30,720 --> 01:51:28,600

other to other people like like this is

2344

01:51:32,400 --> 01:51:30,730

what I got in my clearing experience and

2345

01:51:34,979 --> 01:51:32,410

now I'm gonna tell you so they can help

2346

01:51:37,560 --> 01:51:34,989

you too it's usually it's almost always

2347

01:51:42,150 --> 01:51:37,570

and I've studied maybe you know 200

2348

01:51:43,979 --> 01:51:42,160

cases over the years of this once I got

2349

01:51:46,320 --> 01:51:43,989

done with my own experiences as well and

2350

01:51:48,030 --> 01:51:46,330

so it's very very rare that involves

2351

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:48,040

other people so I don't think it's

2352

01:51:52,620 --> 01:51:51,040

really it's really a concern on that

2353

01:51:55,290 --> 01:51:52,630

level as far as that goes

2354

01:51:56,729 --> 01:51:55,300

Jason if somebody tells you that they

2355

01:51:58,830 --> 01:51:56,739

you know they come up to you and they're

2356

01:52:01,500 --> 01:51:58,840

you know I've been channeling so-and-so

2357

01:52:05,010 --> 01:52:01,510

and so-and-so or I'm a Chandler what's

2358

01:52:07,620 --> 01:52:05,020

what's your test I know that you you're

2359

01:52:13,050 --> 01:52:07,630

a smart guy man so how do you how do you

2360

01:52:17,040 --> 01:52:13,060

figure that out well I'll just say that

2361

01:52:19,740 --> 01:52:17,050

with channeling the way that I figure it

2362

01:52:23,700 --> 01:52:19,750

out is that if a person is coming from

2363

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:23,710

let's say like ego like you are this you

2364

01:52:29,910 --> 01:52:26,080

know Great King Great Buddha and you're

2365

01:52:32,880 --> 01:52:29,920

here to save the planet right when it

2366

01:52:35,760 --> 01:52:32,890

starts to get into an ego based boosting

2367

01:52:38,180 --> 01:52:35,770

your confidence I say you know what

2368

01:52:40,200 --> 01:52:38,190

that's not the voice I want to listen to

2369

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:40,210

that's kind of my

2370

01:52:47,010 --> 01:52:44,080

right right right I wanted to come to go

2371

01:52:53,000 --> 01:52:47,020

right now I'm Darrell Darrell ANCA right

2372

01:52:56,959 --> 01:52:53,010

Bashar fascinating fascinating

2373

01:53:02,190 --> 01:52:56,969

absolutely when you would you watch him

2374

01:53:04,080 --> 01:53:02,200

speak and and go into bashar mode he you

2375

01:53:06,150 --> 01:53:04,090

know nearly physically changes there's

2376

01:53:08,160 --> 01:53:06,160

something else that's going on here his

2377

01:53:10,590 --> 01:53:08,170

vocabulary is different his speech

2378

01:53:15,000 --> 01:53:10,600

speeds up it's very quick it's very

2379

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:15,010

clear his thought and I really enjoyed

2380

01:53:19,890 --> 01:53:18,400

the shower I don't know what is you know

2381

01:53:22,740 --> 01:53:19,900

he's been a guest on the show and he's

2382

01:53:25,979 --> 01:53:22,750

he's a successful actor and I get all of

2383

01:53:30,420 --> 01:53:25,989

that where we can easily question him

2384

01:53:33,450 --> 01:53:30,430

but when you have somebody like that how

2385

01:53:37,280 --> 01:53:33,460

do we how do we how do we sell ourselves

2386

01:53:40,380 --> 01:53:37,290

on it you know how do we get past it

2387

01:53:42,300 --> 01:53:40,390

well I mean a lot of these Chandler's

2388

01:53:45,000 --> 01:53:42,310

will bring a lot of hope and confidence

2389

01:53:49,740 --> 01:53:45,010

to people help them out of situations

2390

01:53:52,590 --> 01:53:49,750

that they may be in but we really don't

2391

01:53:54,720 --> 01:53:52,600

know what type of entity is being

2392

01:53:57,420 --> 01:53:54,730

allowed in their consciousness to speak

2393

01:54:01,709 --> 01:53:57,430

through them and I know from experience

2394

01:54:04,110 --> 01:54:01,719

that entity is with various agendas

2395

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:04,120

would love to speak through people and

2396

01:54:10,800 --> 01:54:06,880

they'll use vocabulary that will make us

2397

01:54:12,990 --> 01:54:10,810

feel warm inside and you know you can

2398

01:54:15,540 --> 01:54:13,000

listen to a channel that's like 20 pages

2399

01:54:19,200 --> 01:54:15,550

long and they've just said nice words

2400

01:54:23,040 --> 01:54:19,210

but there's no substance to it right so

2401
01:54:24,840 --> 01:54:23,050
it's like what type of energy what type

2402
01:54:27,660 --> 01:54:24,850
of entity or consciousness is being

2403
01:54:31,310 --> 01:54:27,670
allowed to filter through this person

2404
01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,320
and it is a form of possession

2405
01:54:35,459 --> 01:54:33,760
channeling is a form of allowing

2406
01:54:38,729 --> 01:54:35,469
something else into their consciousness

2407
01:54:41,820 --> 01:54:38,739
to come into this world so we just have

2408
01:54:44,040 --> 01:54:41,830
to be a little educated and be aware

2409
01:54:45,930 --> 01:54:44,050
that that is the process so there are

2410
01:54:48,660 --> 01:54:45,940
very good channels out there there are

2411
01:54:51,390 --> 01:54:48,670
very conscious entities that would like

2412
01:54:53,130 --> 01:54:51,400
to help us but you know just because

2413
01:54:53,760 --> 01:54:53,140

they're outside of us doesn't make them

2414

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,770

higher

2415

01:54:57,300 --> 01:54:55,840

Bennis are better than us they all have

2416

01:54:59,700 --> 01:54:57,310

their own agendas and they all have

2417

01:55:04,410 --> 01:54:59,710

their own reasons for doing this

2418

01:55:08,420 --> 01:55:04,420

what if anybody's ever wanted to check

2419

01:55:12,630 --> 01:55:08,430

out Bashar look just go and do this

2420

01:55:16,410 --> 01:55:12,640

Bashar on time-travel go watch that

2421

01:55:19,740 --> 01:55:16,420

video go and listen as a matter of

2422

01:55:22,370 --> 01:55:19,750

fact close your eyes and just listen to

2423

01:55:25,560 --> 01:55:22,380

Bashar speak about time travel we're

2424

01:55:27,660 --> 01:55:25,570

going back to your point Jason and also

2425

01:55:31,470 --> 01:55:27,670

you John this isn't about saving

2426

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:31,480

humanity right it's not about ego this

2427

01:55:38,730 --> 01:55:34,960

is a technical conversation on time

2428

01:55:42,540 --> 01:55:38,740

travel now that is a it's an example of

2429

01:55:44,760 --> 01:55:42,550

something taking over somebody's you

2430

01:55:47,000 --> 01:55:44,770

know somebody's vocal cords somebody's

2431

01:55:50,970 --> 01:55:47,010

tongue somebody's mouth somebody's brain

2432

01:55:54,720 --> 01:55:50,980

right and and over you know overriding

2433

01:55:58,380 --> 01:55:54,730

the system and and and and getting this

2434

01:56:00,210 --> 01:55:58,390

this out it is a bizarre presentation

2435

01:56:01,860 --> 01:56:00,220

you should go and everybody just go

2436

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:01,870

check out Bashar and time travel

2437

01:56:04,920 --> 01:56:03,520

now we're getting a little sideways here

2438

01:56:08,580 --> 01:56:04,930

when we're talking about channeling but

2439

01:56:11,610 --> 01:56:08,590

the thing is when somebody out there is

2440

01:56:13,920 --> 01:56:11,620

talking about hearing a voice in some

2441

01:56:18,690 --> 01:56:13,930

instances it could be channeling others

2442

01:56:22,140 --> 01:56:18,700

it is a religious based situation and so

2443

01:56:25,680 --> 01:56:22,150

could the could the great voice could

2444

01:56:29,100 --> 01:56:25,690

clear hearing be confused as being from

2445

01:56:31,770 --> 01:56:29,110

God oh yes it is all the time like I

2446

01:56:35,070 --> 01:56:31,780

told you Jimmy I have witnesses that

2447

01:56:37,080 --> 01:56:35,080

I've interviewed who have very who have

2448

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,090

clear hearing experiences that have all

2449

01:56:42,630 --> 01:56:39,760

the hallmarks of the great voice and

2450

01:56:44,910 --> 01:56:42,640

clear hearing and everything's there I

2451
01:56:48,540 --> 01:56:44,920
mean it's the loud clear voice that

2452
01:56:50,820 --> 01:56:48,550
gives short instruction have a young

2453
01:56:53,520 --> 01:56:50,830
lady who was in a car crash

2454
01:56:56,700 --> 01:56:53,530
what was she she was driving she was

2455
01:56:59,130 --> 01:56:56,710
driving through New Jersey at night in

2456
01:57:02,730 --> 01:56:59,140
the worst part of winter and there was a

2457
01:57:04,530 --> 01:57:02,740
lot of a lot of ice that had formed

2458
01:57:08,820 --> 01:57:04,540
underneath the bridge

2459
01:57:11,820 --> 01:57:08,830
and her car happened to slide in front

2460
01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:11,830
of this giant 16 wheeler that was

2461
01:57:17,460 --> 01:57:14,080
barreling up next to her and trying to

2462
01:57:21,420 --> 01:57:17,470
pass her and she hit some black ice and

2463
01:57:24,780 --> 01:57:21,430

she slid underneath the truck as it was

2464

01:57:28,560 --> 01:57:24,790

coming and the truck didn't break stride

2465

01:57:33,660 --> 01:57:28,570

didn't even try to brake and she just

2466

01:57:35,070 --> 01:57:33,670

heard the words turn left and before she

2467

01:57:37,770 --> 01:57:35,080

could even think she saw her arms

2468

01:57:40,110 --> 01:57:37,780

responding and turning the part the

2469

01:57:43,500 --> 01:57:40,120

steering wheel hard left as hard as she

2470

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:43,510

could and what it is shifted the car so

2471

01:57:50,690 --> 01:57:46,480

that the back of the car was completely

2472

01:57:54,030 --> 01:57:50,700

destroyed by the tires of the truck and

2473

01:57:55,740 --> 01:57:54,040

she survived in other words where she

2474

01:57:58,830 --> 01:57:55,750

should have been killed and the truck

2475

01:58:00,480 --> 01:57:58,840

just kept going and she was by the side

2476
01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:00,490
of the road she got out she was without

2477
01:58:06,750 --> 01:58:02,800
a scratch because she shifted the

2478
01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,760
vehicle just a few inches to avoid her

2479
01:58:10,500 --> 01:58:09,040
being squashed but the rest of the car

2480
01:58:13,380 --> 01:58:10,510
was squashed but the little of those

2481
01:58:16,170 --> 01:58:13,390
little bubble where she was driving that

2482
01:58:18,960 --> 01:58:16,180
was all that was left and people who

2483
01:58:21,630 --> 01:58:18,970
came by and saw the wreck of her vehicle

2484
01:58:24,090 --> 01:58:21,640
said where's the cadaver that came out

2485
01:58:25,560 --> 01:58:24,100
of here and she said I'm the person that

2486
01:58:27,420 --> 01:58:25,570
came out of there and they were shocked

2487
01:58:29,310 --> 01:58:27,430
they couldn't believe that she had

2488
01:58:32,850 --> 01:58:29,320

survived because that car was like a

2489

01:58:35,790 --> 01:58:32,860

pancake and it was amazing and if that

2490

01:58:38,850 --> 01:58:35,800

voice hadn't told her she would not have

2491

01:58:40,830 --> 01:58:38,860

survived our guest tonight John D'Souza

2492

01:58:42,440 --> 01:58:40,840

we've got Jason quit here with us -

2493

01:58:44,880 --> 01:58:42,450

Jason you want to stick around

2494

01:58:46,620 --> 01:58:44,890

sure I'll stick around absolutely I'll

2495

01:58:46,980 --> 01:58:46,630

rhyme this is fade to black we'll be

2496

01:58:49,610 --> 01:58:46,990

right back

2497

01:58:52,320 --> 01:58:49,620

[Music]

2498

01:58:55,970 --> 01:58:52,330

the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2499

01:59:01,800 --> 01:58:59,250

this is kera digital broadcasting

2500

01:59:06,600 --> 01:59:01,810

station Salt Lake City Utah

2501
01:59:09,150 --> 01:59:06,610
Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2502
01:59:11,700 --> 01:59:09,160
the ER stat right away doc we see this

2503
01:59:13,740 --> 01:59:11,710
every day heart attack or angina pain

2504
01:59:16,290 --> 01:59:13,750
due to blocked and clogged arteries

2505
01:59:18,240 --> 01:59:16,300
chelation can remove obstructions or

2506
01:59:20,280 --> 01:59:18,250
blockages from arteries and help avoid

2507
01:59:22,350 --> 01:59:20,290
painful and expensive surgery

2508
01:59:24,300 --> 01:59:22,360
now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2509
01:59:26,220 --> 01:59:24,310
oral chelation product that you take

2510
01:59:29,220 --> 01:59:26,230
with juice you start to feel the results

2511
01:59:31,229 --> 01:59:29,230
fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2512
01:59:33,090 --> 01:59:31,239
over the body and that means more energy

2513
01:59:35,610 --> 01:59:33,100

and strength to take on the day with

2514

01:59:37,650 --> 01:59:35,620

less aches and pains 60 years of

2515

01:59:40,770 --> 01:59:37,660

research has gone into chelation and

2516

01:59:43,020 --> 01:59:40,780

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2517

01:59:45,209 --> 01:59:43,030

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2518

01:59:47,040 --> 01:59:45,219

from buildup that slow circulation

2519

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:47,050

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2520

01:59:51,060 --> 01:59:48,880

emergency room right away log on now for

2521

01:59:54,930 --> 01:59:51,070

a special radio offer from Angie Oh prim

2522

01:59:58,830 --> 01:59:54,940

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2523

02:00:01,770 --> 01:59:58,840

PRIM angio prim calm / radio are called

2524

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,780

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 that's

2525

02:00:08,280 --> 02:00:03,520

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2526

02:00:11,610 --> 02:00:08,290

two 21 so you love talk radio then

2527

02:00:14,700 --> 02:00:11,620

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2528

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,710

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2529

02:00:18,660 --> 02:00:16,719

best streaming talk shows find your

2530

02:00:20,940 --> 02:00:18,670

favorite talkers and discover some new

2531

02:00:23,580 --> 02:00:20,950

ones it's free readily available online

2532

02:00:25,620 --> 02:00:23,590

or on the smartphone or tablet

2533

02:00:28,170 --> 02:00:25,630

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2534

02:00:31,080 --> 02:00:28,180

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2535

02:00:32,580 --> 02:00:31,090

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2536

02:00:36,570 --> 02:00:32,590

to download the free apps from Google

2537

02:00:38,230 --> 02:00:36,580

Play or the itunes app store your

2538

02:00:42,940 --> 02:00:38,240

contact for current news

2539

02:00:44,860 --> 02:00:42,950

and trending topics jgr a radio.com do

2540

02:00:46,960 --> 02:00:44,870

you worry a lot if you're forgetful

2541

02:00:48,880 --> 02:00:46,970

nervous moody or overwhelmed

2542

02:00:50,800 --> 02:00:48,890

chances are you're not protecting

2543

02:00:53,160 --> 02:00:50,810

yourself from the ravaging effects of

2544

02:00:55,870 --> 02:00:53,170

stress and anxiety no matter the cause

2545

02:00:58,360 --> 02:00:55,880

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2546

02:01:00,760 --> 02:00:58,370

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2547

02:01:02,080 --> 02:01:00,770

memory your health your quality of life

2548

02:01:04,480 --> 02:01:02,090

and your future

2549

02:01:06,670 --> 02:01:04,490

now you can combat the effects of stress

2550

02:01:08,710 --> 02:01:06,680

and anxiety while improving your memory

2551

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:08,720

and recall at the same time with the

2552

02:01:13,000 --> 02:01:10,880

dietary supplement calm and clever

2553

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:13,010

studies show that the ingredients in

2554

02:01:18,520 --> 02:01:15,440

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2555

02:01:20,500 --> 02:01:18,530

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2556

02:01:22,810 --> 02:01:20,510

and increase your ability to recall

2557

02:01:23,650 --> 02:01:22,820

facts names and numbers in four to

2558

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:23,660

twelve weeks

2559

02:01:28,150 --> 02:01:26,000

calm and clever was created by scientist

2560

02:01:31,210 --> 02:01:28,160

Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2561

02:01:33,400 --> 02:01:31,220

in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2562

02:01:35,710 --> 02:01:33,410

disease try calm and clever for two

2563

02:01:37,870 --> 02:01:35,720

months you'll feel the difference

2564

02:01:41,040 --> 02:01:37,880

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2565

02:01:43,240 --> 02:01:41,050

four six or go to calm and clever calm

2566

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:43,250

did you know that when you're on the

2567

02:01:47,410 --> 02:01:44,960

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2568

02:01:48,520 --> 02:01:47,420

available you can still listen to every

2569

02:01:51,160 --> 02:01:48,530

minute of fade to black

2570

02:01:53,950 --> 02:01:51,170

by just calling six oh five five six two

2571

02:01:56,380 --> 02:01:53,960

four four eight two no smart phone app

2572

02:01:58,480 --> 02:01:56,390

or internet needed it saves your data

2573

02:02:01,360 --> 02:01:58,490

plan and no extra cost if you have

2574

02:02:04,330 --> 02:02:01,370

unlimited minutes just call six oh five

2575

02:02:06,430 --> 02:02:04,340

five six two four four eight two you can

2576

02:02:25,240 --> 02:02:06,440

listen to me Jimmy Church on any phone

2577

02:02:28,180 --> 02:02:25,250

anytime anywhere Gobekli Tepe I'm

2578

02:02:32,710 --> 02:02:28,190

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2579

02:02:38,340 --> 02:02:32,720

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2580

02:02:43,740 --> 02:02:40,710

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2581

02:02:48,010 --> 02:02:43,750

on the game changer radio network and K

2582

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:48,020

GRA the global radio alliance

2583

02:03:04,020 --> 02:03:02,700

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2584

02:03:06,900 --> 02:03:04,030

your host Jimmy Church you can follow me

2585

02:03:08,940 --> 02:03:06,910

on twitter at j search radio this is

2586

02:03:11,820 --> 02:03:08,950

fade to black on the GameChanger network

2587

02:03:13,650 --> 02:03:11,830

and k gra the planet portion of the

2588

02:03:17,190 --> 02:03:13,660

broadcast is brought to you by river

2589

02:03:20,360 --> 02:03:17,200

moon coffee makers of the fade to black

2590

02:03:24,150 --> 02:03:20,370

blend oh there it is I can't help myself

2591

02:03:25,710 --> 02:03:24,160

mmm I got it too it just click on the

2592

02:03:30,090 --> 02:03:25,720

banners over at Jimmy Church radio.com

2593

02:03:31,620 --> 02:03:30,100

and use the promo code F to B blend

2594

02:03:33,570 --> 02:03:31,630

there you go because you're a fade or

2595

02:03:35,940 --> 02:03:33,580

not our guest tonight John - sue said we

2596

02:03:38,940 --> 02:03:35,950

have a Jason quit here - he's riding in

2597

02:03:41,550 --> 02:03:38,950

the background and I'm holding up to the

2598

02:03:42,780 --> 02:03:41,560

bunker cam I'm just gonna do this -

2599

02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:42,790

everybody check this out what does that

2600

02:03:48,750 --> 02:03:45,280

say this is a gift from my daughter

2601
02:03:51,120 --> 02:03:48,760
that's right that is Martian poop soda

2602
02:03:54,210 --> 02:03:51,130
and you know the good thing about this

2603
02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,220
and it's in the bottle it's it's a pure

2604
02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:56,560
cane sugar now that's one and here's

2605
02:04:02,070 --> 02:03:59,920
another one this one is straight Martian

2606
02:04:04,260 --> 02:04:02,080
soda as you can see it's purple how cool

2607
02:04:06,840 --> 02:04:04,270
is this now what do you do you get a

2608
02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:06,850
really cool gift like this guy's from

2609
02:04:13,170 --> 02:04:10,000
your children right Martian poop soda

2610
02:04:15,600 --> 02:04:13,180
and Martian soda it's really cool but

2611
02:04:17,970 --> 02:04:15,610
you can't drink this can you you've got

2612
02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:17,980
to leave these just have to sit on the

2613
02:04:21,960 --> 02:04:18,400

shelf

2614

02:04:24,630 --> 02:04:21,970

with the soda intact no you got to drink

2615

02:04:27,330 --> 02:04:24,640

it and then eat the the worm or the poop

2616

02:04:29,610 --> 02:04:27,340

in the box you really you would suggest

2617

02:04:31,260 --> 02:04:29,620

drinking this yeah and you keep the

2618

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:31,270

empty then you keep the empty hood so

2619

02:04:38,190 --> 02:04:33,360

they can see that you actually drank it

2620

02:04:44,729 --> 02:04:38,200

man Jason would you drink it

2621

02:04:47,040 --> 02:04:44,739

probably not man I've been wondering

2622

02:04:51,690 --> 02:04:47,050

what it tastes like you know and yeah

2623

02:04:53,670 --> 02:04:51,700

maybe I should but the thing is man I

2624

02:04:55,800 --> 02:04:53,680

like where jon is going with this I'm

2625

02:04:57,570 --> 02:04:55,810

gonna wait for the great voice drink it

2626

02:04:59,190 --> 02:04:57,580

while you're in there yeah boys just

2627

02:04:59,880 --> 02:04:59,200

told me all right I haven't yet okay

2628

02:05:04,110 --> 02:04:59,890

there you go

2629

02:05:09,690 --> 02:05:04,120

maybe the great boys now what do we do

2630

02:05:11,790 --> 02:05:09,700

Jon with this is the great voice okay

2631

02:05:12,780 --> 02:05:11,800

let me give you an example the short

2632

02:05:16,110 --> 02:05:12,790

version

2633

02:05:19,530 --> 02:05:16,120

is the great voice universal or it

2634

02:05:21,120 --> 02:05:19,540

appears to be is it the same voice for

2635

02:05:25,080 --> 02:05:21,130

everybody the same source of

2636

02:05:27,090 --> 02:05:25,090

intelligence or is it an individualized

2637

02:05:31,380 --> 02:05:27,100

program almost like a spirit guide

2638

02:05:37,140 --> 02:05:31,390

because how could God possibly I'm

2639

02:05:39,030 --> 02:05:37,150

saying God know everybody's life all day

2640

02:05:41,700 --> 02:05:39,040

long every single day of every single

2641

02:05:45,090 --> 02:05:41,710

living soul on this planet what they are

2642

02:05:48,320 --> 02:05:45,100

doing right from wrong so you know so

2643

02:05:52,320 --> 02:05:48,330

what are we doing is the great voice

2644

02:05:53,940 --> 02:05:52,330

universal I yes I think it is and I

2645

02:05:56,610 --> 02:05:53,950

think it's however I think it is

2646

02:05:58,710 --> 02:05:56,620

individualized like you said

2647

02:06:00,360 --> 02:05:58,720

like for instance the young lady I was

2648

02:06:03,060 --> 02:06:00,370

telling you about before the break who

2649

02:06:06,360 --> 02:06:03,070

was in the horrible car accident where

2650

02:06:09,000 --> 02:06:06,370

her life was saved by hearing the great

2651
02:06:10,620 --> 02:06:09,010
voice she was a very religious in them

2652
02:06:14,430 --> 02:06:10,630
she was a very religious person I write

2653
02:06:17,070 --> 02:06:14,440
about her in my book and she told me the

2654
02:06:18,420 --> 02:06:17,080
experience many times insisting again

2655
02:06:20,250 --> 02:06:18,430
and again was the voice of God it was

2656
02:06:21,450 --> 02:06:20,260
the voice of Jesus it was the voice of

2657
02:06:25,170 --> 02:06:21,460
God and she would alternate between

2658
02:06:27,090 --> 02:06:25,180
Jesus and God and then one time I asked

2659
02:06:29,340 --> 02:06:27,100
her to please close her eyes just close

2660
02:06:32,190 --> 02:06:29,350
her eyes and just focus and concentrate

2661
02:06:35,070 --> 02:06:32,200
on the quality and tenor and remembrance

2662
02:06:36,480 --> 02:06:35,080
of what the voice was like no matter

2663
02:06:39,090 --> 02:06:36,490

because I know I told her I know it's

2664

02:06:41,180 --> 02:06:39,100

very loud and authoritative so it's kind

2665

02:06:43,770 --> 02:06:41,190

of hard to tell but just try to remember

2666

02:06:47,520 --> 02:06:43,780

close your eyes and listen and then try

2667

02:06:50,640 --> 02:06:47,530

to remember and her her eyes came open

2668

02:06:54,300 --> 02:06:50,650

and she said she said oh my god it was a

2669

02:06:57,690 --> 02:06:54,310

woman's voice that sounded like my hmm

2670

02:06:59,790 --> 02:06:57,700

and she couldn't believe she was more

2671

02:07:02,160 --> 02:06:59,800

shocked than anyone because she was very

2672

02:07:05,610 --> 02:07:02,170

adamant in her you know religious

2673

02:07:08,250 --> 02:07:05,620

beliefs and I I kind of expected that

2674

02:07:09,840 --> 02:07:08,260

reaction because that's what I get when

2675

02:07:12,900 --> 02:07:09,850

all the hallmarks are the great voice

2676

02:07:14,760 --> 02:07:12,910

are there every single item that and

2677

02:07:16,910 --> 02:07:14,770

there's there's a list there's a list of

2678

02:07:18,919 --> 02:07:16,920

of clues that

2679

02:07:21,260 --> 02:07:18,929

point to the great voice but when all

2680

02:07:24,880 --> 02:07:21,270

those items are there usually the person

2681

02:07:28,100 --> 02:07:24,890

is able to recognize an individualised

2682

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:28,110

entity in the individual voice that

2683

02:07:33,169 --> 02:07:30,960

comes kind of it comes back to them what

2684

02:07:35,800 --> 02:07:33,179

about okay we've we've talked a lot

2685

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:35,810

about warnings right life-and-death

2686

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:39,360

situations and clearly there's a lot of

2687

02:07:43,610 --> 02:07:41,040

evidence for that I've had my own

2688

02:07:45,970 --> 02:07:43,620

experience and everybody has tasted that

2689

02:07:52,610 --> 02:07:45,980

but what about something that is

2690

02:07:55,240 --> 02:07:52,620

specific a set of directions go to go to

2691

02:07:58,490 --> 02:07:55,250

another state and you know you know a

2692

02:08:00,890 --> 02:07:58,500

specific set of instructions to go and

2693

02:08:03,110 --> 02:08:00,900

do something is that the great voice as

2694

02:08:07,580 --> 02:08:03,120

well and do you listen to it and act

2695

02:08:10,400 --> 02:08:07,590

upon it yes I do and yes it can be as I

2696

02:08:12,620 --> 02:08:10,410

found out later and I write about later

2697

02:08:14,810 --> 02:08:12,630

in my book my understanding of the great

2698

02:08:18,070 --> 02:08:14,820

voice did go through an evolution and

2699

02:08:22,370 --> 02:08:18,080

did it did become it did become longer

2700

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,380

messages sometimes messages left left

2701

02:08:27,410 --> 02:08:25,440

overnight kind of like an imprint kind

2702

02:08:30,439 --> 02:08:27,420

of like an imprint like a post-it note

2703

02:08:32,540 --> 02:08:30,449

on your forehead that just left longer

2704

02:08:34,760 --> 02:08:32,550

messages and so forth depending on the

2705

02:08:39,020 --> 02:08:34,770

situation too well give you an example

2706

02:08:42,350 --> 02:08:39,030

oh well I love well let me tell you I

2707

02:08:45,320 --> 02:08:42,360

had a experience when I was with my with

2708

02:08:48,320 --> 02:08:45,330

my kids and this was this was later in

2709

02:08:53,090 --> 02:08:48,330

life when I had my own family and I had

2710

02:08:55,790 --> 02:08:53,100

an example where I had taken my kids I

2711

02:08:59,840 --> 02:08:55,800

was assigned to Washington DC for a year

2712

02:09:01,520 --> 02:08:59,850

and this is just and I was it was the

2713

02:09:05,479 --> 02:09:01,530

first time I was able to bring my my

2714

02:09:07,490 --> 02:09:05,489

boys were probably about 8 and 10 8 and

2715

02:09:09,530 --> 02:09:07,500

10 years old at the time

2716

02:09:13,280 --> 02:09:09,540

or maybe they yeah right about there and

2717

02:09:15,290 --> 02:09:13,290

one of them I was we went to something

2718

02:09:17,709 --> 02:09:15,300

that if anybody's been in DC they

2719

02:09:22,100 --> 02:09:17,719

wouldn't know about this they have some

2720

02:09:24,370 --> 02:09:22,110

escalators in DC that are that are

2721

02:09:26,890 --> 02:09:24,380

several stories high

2722

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:26,900

that though you know people everybody

2723

02:09:29,620 --> 02:09:28,400

sees those escalators at the mall

2724

02:09:33,010 --> 02:09:29,630

they're just one floor

2725

02:09:36,420 --> 02:09:33,020

these escalators go like five or six

2726

02:09:39,340 --> 02:09:36,430

stories they're huge enormous

2727

02:09:43,240 --> 02:09:39,350

achievements of technological know-how

2728

02:09:46,030 --> 02:09:43,250

it's it's a they're enormous and I even

2729

02:09:47,740 --> 02:09:46,040

I have pictures of these as well and if

2730

02:09:49,360 --> 02:09:47,750

anybody's been on them it's pretty and

2731

02:09:51,190 --> 02:09:49,370

it's kind of intimidating because they

2732

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:51,200

just go on looks like we go on for half

2733

02:09:55,900 --> 02:09:53,840

a mile down into the bowels and some of

2734

02:09:58,500 --> 02:09:55,910

them have tunnels with them and they're

2735

02:10:01,900 --> 02:09:58,510

pretty amazing anyway I had my two sons

2736

02:10:04,450 --> 02:10:01,910

on during that during that vacation and

2737

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:04,460

they were they were running back and the

2738

02:10:08,860 --> 02:10:06,560

thing is that part of DC was desolate

2739

02:10:10,630 --> 02:10:08,870

there was nobody else around because

2740

02:10:13,630 --> 02:10:10,640

there was some kind of huge event going

2741

02:10:16,000 --> 02:10:13,640

on on the other side of town so we were

2742

02:10:18,970 --> 02:10:16,010

close to a mall and we were on one of

2743

02:10:21,490 --> 02:10:18,980

these giant escalators things and

2744

02:10:23,530 --> 02:10:21,500

because there was no one else around my

2745

02:10:25,210 --> 02:10:23,540

two boys were very young they had their

2746

02:10:29,020 --> 02:10:25,220

ball caps on and they were running back

2747

02:10:31,900 --> 02:10:29,030

and forth on these escalators and it

2748

02:10:34,900 --> 02:10:31,910

wasn't paying attention too much and my

2749

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:34,910

older son got really far ahead of us on

2750

02:10:40,480 --> 02:10:37,520

one of these giant escalators that go on

2751
02:10:42,220 --> 02:10:40,490
for like five stories and it just got

2752
02:10:44,320 --> 02:10:42,230
too far ahead of me I kind of didn't

2753
02:10:46,930 --> 02:10:44,330
keep in that eye on him

2754
02:10:48,280 --> 02:10:46,940
and I was telling my boys and because

2755
02:10:50,290 --> 02:10:48,290
there was no one else there was no one

2756
02:10:51,520 --> 02:10:50,300
else around so they were kind of getting

2757
02:10:54,130 --> 02:10:51,530
further and further away from me

2758
02:10:56,650 --> 02:10:54,140
so I finally I called my younger boy to

2759
02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:56,660
come come closer to me and he came back

2760
02:11:04,150 --> 02:11:00,560
and then I called out to my to my older

2761
02:11:06,430 --> 02:11:04,160
boy who was was maybe he was maybe about

2762
02:11:08,890 --> 02:11:06,440
200 feet away from me

2763
02:11:12,190 --> 02:11:08,900

further down down the escalator as we

2764

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,200

were going down on incline and I I

2765

02:11:19,930 --> 02:11:14,560

called out to him again a second time

2766

02:11:23,560 --> 02:11:19,940

and he didn't he didn't move he was just

2767

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:23,570

standing there and I called out to him a

2768

02:11:28,000 --> 02:11:25,760

third time and now I got a sick feeling

2769

02:11:30,100 --> 02:11:28,010

in my stomach because he was standing

2770

02:11:32,770 --> 02:11:30,110

rock still he wouldn't move and I almost

2771

02:11:34,690 --> 02:11:32,780

felt like there was a doppelganger

2772

02:11:35,920 --> 02:11:34,700

pretending to be my son that wasn't

2773

02:11:40,480 --> 02:11:35,930

really him

2774

02:11:44,440 --> 02:11:40,490

and I just I just I just yelled out to

2775

02:11:47,470 --> 02:11:44,450

him and again there was no response and

2776

02:11:49,810 --> 02:11:47,480

I heard something I felt something in my

2777

02:11:55,390 --> 02:11:49,820

chest that just said it just said move

2778

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:55,400

now and I just jumped from where I was I

2779

02:12:02,380 --> 02:11:58,880

took like ten escalators I took like ten

2780

02:12:07,210 --> 02:12:02,390

pounds at a time and I just jumped down

2781

02:12:09,940 --> 02:12:07,220

there and because my boy turned around

2782

02:12:13,000 --> 02:12:09,950

at this time like an owl and his eyes

2783

02:12:14,560 --> 02:12:13,010

were his pupils wider saucers and he

2784

02:12:17,710 --> 02:12:14,570

looked really scary say I can't move I

2785

02:12:22,480 --> 02:12:17,720

can't move I'm stuck I'm stuck as I was

2786

02:12:25,060 --> 02:12:22,490

jumping down there oh my god he said and

2787

02:12:27,670 --> 02:12:25,070

then I got there to where my son was and

2788

02:12:30,220 --> 02:12:27,680

he just told me my sneakers stuck it's

2789

02:12:32,200 --> 02:12:30,230

being it's in the grate and it's the tip

2790

02:12:34,000 --> 02:12:32,210

of my energies were not stinkers these

2791

02:12:36,280 --> 02:12:34,010

were like these indestructible kind of

2792

02:12:40,540 --> 02:12:36,290

shoes that we had just bought for them

2793

02:12:43,780 --> 02:12:40,550

and it was a big mistake because it was

2794

02:12:46,330 --> 02:12:43,790

stuck in the grating and I could see it

2795

02:12:50,260 --> 02:12:46,340

and his breathing was off the charts use

2796

02:12:54,220 --> 02:12:50,270

he was really scared and his his foot it

2797

02:12:56,380 --> 02:12:54,230

was the shoe the tip was stuck in the

2798

02:13:00,130 --> 02:12:56,390

escalator grating and it was being

2799

02:13:01,960 --> 02:13:00,140

pulled in further and I said okay this

2800

02:13:05,950 --> 02:13:01,970

is no problem I was a weight lifter and

2801

02:13:10,960 --> 02:13:05,960

like I put my knees into it and I just

2802

02:13:15,130 --> 02:13:10,970

pulled on the shoe and it didn't didn't

2803

02:13:19,480 --> 02:13:15,140

move I just heard sounds from go ahead I

2804

02:13:22,330 --> 02:13:19,490

said oh my god and I just kept pulling I

2805

02:13:24,850 --> 02:13:22,340

mean I kept pulling and it was like I

2806

02:13:27,820 --> 02:13:24,860

was caught in a panic loop and I just

2807

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:27,830

and the she was getting sucked in more

2808

02:13:33,820 --> 02:13:30,560

by these threshing grates I mean I could

2809

02:13:36,460 --> 02:13:33,830

see them moving back and forth and they

2810

02:13:38,750 --> 02:13:36,470

were sucking the shoe in more and more

2811

02:13:42,370 --> 02:13:38,760

and I heard sounds or my son

2812

02:13:45,620 --> 02:13:42,380

right and he was not and I just I just

2813

02:13:49,580 --> 02:13:45,630

might I just try to get in there and

2814

02:13:50,780 --> 02:13:49,590

pull harder and I could see the thing

2815

02:13:53,720 --> 02:13:50,790

stretching but he was just getting

2816

02:13:56,150 --> 02:13:53,730

pulled in more and I felt strands like

2817

02:13:58,460 --> 02:13:56,160

guitar strings popping in my back

2818

02:14:01,729 --> 02:13:58,470

because that's how hard I was pulling

2819

02:14:02,900 --> 02:14:01,739

and then suddenly the voice came again

2820

02:14:06,320 --> 02:14:02,910

through my chest

2821

02:14:11,500 --> 02:14:06,330

I heard under the laces undo the laces

2822

02:14:13,880 --> 02:14:11,510

and I saw my hands my hands go through

2823

02:14:15,979 --> 02:14:13,890

go through the laces which actually were

2824

02:14:18,410 --> 02:14:15,989

straps they weren't laces they were

2825

02:14:21,229 --> 02:14:18,420

straps and I started undoing the laces

2826
02:14:24,140 --> 02:14:21,239
and even as I was doing that the shoe

2827
02:14:26,120 --> 02:14:24,150
got away from me and was being the

2828
02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:26,130
entire thing was being sucked into there

2829
02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:29,280
along with his foot and I was able just

2830
02:14:34,729 --> 02:14:32,400
barely in time to pull his foot out the

2831
02:14:37,130 --> 02:14:34,739
sock was ripped off and the shoe both

2832
02:14:40,940 --> 02:14:37,140
were at that moment were sucked into the

2833
02:14:44,150 --> 02:14:40,950
grating into the the escalator and was

2834
02:14:46,760 --> 02:14:44,160
then they were gone they were gone and I

2835
02:14:49,370 --> 02:14:46,770
just pulled my boys foot up and nothing

2836
02:14:52,160 --> 02:14:49,380
was missing everything was there and I

2837
02:14:54,110 --> 02:14:52,170
just grabbed him like the stairs were

2838
02:14:56,180 --> 02:14:54,120

like the stairs teeth were chasing him

2839

02:14:58,580 --> 02:14:56,190

and I just grabbed him and just took him

2840

02:15:01,340 --> 02:14:58,590

up to a place where some plants and I

2841

02:15:04,430 --> 02:15:01,350

just put him up there with his foot

2842

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:04,440

completely fine and I couldn't believe

2843

02:15:08,150 --> 02:15:04,800

it

2844

02:15:10,490 --> 02:15:08,160

and some people saw there was another

2845

02:15:13,820 --> 02:15:10,500

couple that saw what happened and they

2846

02:15:15,979 --> 02:15:13,830

were they were a Christian evangelist

2847

02:15:17,810 --> 02:15:15,989

couple and they started they said they

2848

02:15:19,280 --> 02:15:17,820

swept they had seen was a miracle they

2849

02:15:21,410 --> 02:15:19,290

couldn't believe it right and they

2850

02:15:23,630 --> 02:15:21,420

started singing praises to God and so

2851
02:15:26,060 --> 02:15:23,640
forth and they were and my boy was

2852
02:15:27,920 --> 02:15:26,070
shivering he was in shock he was in he

2853
02:15:29,840 --> 02:15:27,930
was in shock and he was pale and they

2854
02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:29,850
came over they did some prayers with him

2855
02:15:35,300 --> 02:15:31,920
and they told him this was a miracle

2856
02:15:37,160 --> 02:15:35,310
they had seen and I yelled at my wife

2857
02:15:39,170 --> 02:15:37,170
you know how come she didn't hit the

2858
02:15:42,680 --> 02:15:39,180
stop sooner because she did get to stop

2859
02:15:44,330 --> 02:15:42,690
the emergency stop on the thing and she

2860
02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:44,340
told me the whole whole thing only took

2861
02:15:49,700 --> 02:15:47,520
like 20 seconds she said it didn't or

2862
02:15:52,160 --> 02:15:49,710
less than that it must've seemed like an

2863
02:15:52,580 --> 02:15:52,170

hour it did it did it seemed like an

2864

02:15:54,800 --> 02:15:52,590

hour

2865

02:15:56,959 --> 02:15:54,810

long adventure that's why I that's why I

2866

02:15:58,250 --> 02:15:56,969

said to her what what was going on where

2867

02:16:00,410 --> 02:15:58,260

were you why didn't you hit that

2868

02:16:01,669 --> 02:16:00,420

emergency stop and then when she told me

2869

02:16:03,260 --> 02:16:01,679

the whole thing was 20 seconds I

2870

02:16:05,899 --> 02:16:03,270

couldn't believe it I couldn't believe

2871

02:16:10,490 --> 02:16:05,909

it I was I was amazed so yeah that's

2872

02:16:13,250 --> 02:16:10,500

that's an example of a day that my that

2873

02:16:17,479 --> 02:16:13,260

my son was appointed to you know lose

2874

02:16:19,760 --> 02:16:17,489

his foot and it was prevented by the

2875

02:16:22,459 --> 02:16:19,770

great voice giving some instructions and

2876
02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:22,469
just you know there's times when we get

2877
02:16:26,959 --> 02:16:24,900
caught in the panic loop and that's what

2878
02:16:29,149 --> 02:16:26,969
happened to me that's what happened to

2879
02:16:32,509 --> 02:16:29,159
me at that at that moment when I just

2880
02:16:35,839 --> 02:16:32,519
kept struggling to pull this this

2881
02:16:37,940 --> 02:16:35,849
indestructible shoe out of that out of

2882
02:16:41,599 --> 02:16:37,950
that stair grating and it just it would

2883
02:16:46,639 --> 02:16:41,609
not happen and it was so that was an

2884
02:16:50,959 --> 02:16:46,649
example of it working happening what

2885
02:16:53,599 --> 02:16:50,969
about the you know the scientific

2886
02:16:56,379 --> 02:16:53,609
community here you know looking into

2887
02:16:57,530 --> 02:16:56,389
something like this I think it is

2888
02:17:00,020 --> 02:16:57,540

evidence

2889

02:17:03,169 --> 02:17:00,030

I wouldn't say proof yet because it

2890

02:17:07,459 --> 02:17:03,179

hasn't but evidence of the universal

2891

02:17:10,759 --> 02:17:07,469

connection of everything yeah you know

2892

02:17:13,490 --> 02:17:10,769

there is there is a lot but when it

2893

02:17:17,060 --> 02:17:13,500

comes to science you know I talked about

2894

02:17:19,009 --> 02:17:17,070

in my book that people need to

2895

02:17:21,200 --> 02:17:19,019

familiarize themselves with what the

2896

02:17:23,080 --> 02:17:21,210

great voice is right and how it works

2897

02:17:25,580 --> 02:17:23,090

and one of the reasons is because

2898

02:17:27,770 --> 02:17:25,590

there's a lot of counterfeit voices out

2899

02:17:30,410 --> 02:17:27,780

there and as a matter of fact there is

2900

02:17:32,560 --> 02:17:30,420

scalar technology that is available

2901

02:17:36,349 --> 02:17:32,570

right now that the national government

2902

02:17:38,660 --> 02:17:36,359

use that they use on pretty much in the

2903

02:17:41,810 --> 02:17:38,670

black world but I think they can I think

2904

02:17:44,360 --> 02:17:41,820

it's also available in military uses

2905

02:17:49,129 --> 02:17:44,370

where it's scalar technology that can

2906

02:17:52,820 --> 02:17:49,139

create voices direct to skull direct to

2907

02:17:55,879 --> 02:17:52,830

skull and you know this could this could

2908

02:17:59,389 --> 02:17:55,889

be abused in the very near future to

2909

02:18:00,589 --> 02:17:59,399

create this sort of counterfeit of the

2910

02:18:02,480 --> 02:18:00,599

great voice and it doesn't go through

2911

02:18:03,640 --> 02:18:02,490

the ears it has nothing to do with the

2912

02:18:06,871 --> 02:18:03,650

ears that's what some may

2913

02:18:09,150 --> 02:18:06,881

about it and technology is out there and

2914

02:18:12,791 --> 02:18:09,160

that's one of the reasons that people

2915

02:18:15,791 --> 02:18:12,801

should learn to distinguish what is the

2916

02:18:18,010 --> 02:18:15,801

great voice and what is not and you know

2917

02:18:20,530 --> 02:18:18,020

with Jason being there Jason and I write

2918

02:18:23,890 --> 02:18:20,540

about in the book also an incident of

2919

02:18:29,260 --> 02:18:23,900

counterfeit great voice that happened to

2920

02:18:32,320 --> 02:18:29,270

him where he had a being that came to

2921

02:18:33,730 --> 02:18:32,330

him and spoke to him in his voice about

2922

02:18:36,820 --> 02:18:33,740

Jason should tell that story

2923

02:18:39,700 --> 02:18:36,830

yeah go ahead Jason yes

2924

02:18:41,950 --> 02:18:39,710

and basically this voice told me that I

2925

02:18:43,600 --> 02:18:41,960

was gonna die and it was my own voice

2926

02:18:45,791 --> 02:18:43,610

telling me that I'm going to die of

2927

02:18:48,340 --> 02:18:45,801

cancer and I only have a couple months

2928

02:18:53,621 --> 02:18:48,350

to live and tell my family tell my

2929

02:18:55,840 --> 02:18:53,631

friends and at that moment I realized

2930

02:18:58,570 --> 02:18:55,850

that you know the voices that we hear

2931

02:19:01,090 --> 02:18:58,580

may not be ours and when I came to that

2932

02:19:04,600 --> 02:19:01,100

real a realization I popped out of my

2933

02:19:07,930 --> 02:19:04,610

body and laying in bed beside me was

2934

02:19:10,840 --> 02:19:07,940

some type of being speaking right into

2935

02:19:14,740 --> 02:19:10,850

the back of my head and when I saw that

2936

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:14,750

it not only blew me away but it changed

2937

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:18,160

my whole perspective that you know maybe

2938

02:19:25,660 --> 02:19:21,920

not maybe absolutely there are beings

2939

02:19:30,310 --> 02:19:25,670

out there that will manipulate us

2940

02:19:33,520 --> 02:19:30,320

through our own voices too for what end

2941

02:19:37,660 --> 02:19:33,530

I don't know to manipulate us to get

2942

02:19:39,160 --> 02:19:37,670

energy from us but it might even be like

2943

02:19:41,380 --> 02:19:39,170

and Jason when they saw the plant

2944

02:19:42,670 --> 02:19:41,390

memories what did they look hard to me

2945

02:19:45,340 --> 02:19:42,680

when you saw them when you saw that

2946

02:19:47,890 --> 02:19:45,350

creature light it looked like it looked

2947

02:19:49,541 --> 02:19:47,900

like an angel it looked like an angel

2948

02:19:52,690 --> 02:19:49,551

what land wings

2949

02:19:56,591 --> 02:19:52,700

what do you mean no it looked like it

2950

02:19:59,801 --> 02:19:56,601

was it looked like it was just sparkling

2951
02:20:02,770 --> 02:19:59,811
white light it was like a light being

2952
02:20:04,990 --> 02:20:02,780
and it was just laying in bed pair

2953
02:20:07,751 --> 02:20:05,000
parallel behind me almost like he was

2954
02:20:10,600 --> 02:20:07,761
tuning me and it was talking in the back

2955
02:20:14,680 --> 02:20:10,610
of my head and when I popped out of my

2956
02:20:17,500 --> 02:20:14,690
body and I I actually grabbed it this

2957
02:20:21,120 --> 02:20:17,510
thing freaked out it was

2958
02:20:23,769 --> 02:20:21,130
it was almost like it was unaware that

2959
02:20:26,620 --> 02:20:23,779
these human beings could catch them

2960
02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:26,630
doing this so it was very shocked that I

2961
02:20:34,090 --> 02:20:31,040
caught it and when I asked it who it was

2962
02:20:36,219 --> 02:20:34,100
it wouldn't give me an answer and I

2963
02:20:39,880 --> 02:20:36,229

asked it if it was a being of light and

2964

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:39,890

it said no and when I found out it it

2965

02:20:45,130 --> 02:20:43,520

wasn't for my benefit obviously I told

2966

02:20:48,580 --> 02:20:45,140

them to get out of there and never to

2967

02:20:50,650 --> 02:20:48,590

manipulate me ever again and this has

2968

02:20:52,780 --> 02:20:50,660

happened to me actually many times and

2969

02:20:56,080 --> 02:20:52,790

it's not just through a voice but

2970

02:20:59,530 --> 02:20:56,090

sometimes through implanted visions or

2971

02:21:03,849 --> 02:20:59,540

implanted dreams where it can be a dream

2972

02:21:06,400 --> 02:21:03,859

that I know is not mine and I could say

2973

02:21:08,590 --> 02:21:06,410

this is not my dream pop out and see

2974

02:21:11,820 --> 02:21:08,600

that there is in fact some being with me

2975

02:21:16,480 --> 02:21:11,830

in the room sending or broadcasting that

2976

02:21:18,820 --> 02:21:16,490

vision into my head well what was I

2977

02:21:23,530 --> 02:21:18,830

remember you telling me about this

2978

02:21:28,900 --> 02:21:23,540

experience before when you say light

2979

02:21:31,120 --> 02:21:28,910

being how were you able to physically

2980

02:21:33,490 --> 02:21:31,130

grab them it was it because that you

2981

02:21:35,440 --> 02:21:33,500

were not physical yourself at that

2982

02:21:38,290 --> 02:21:35,450

moment and that's why you were able to

2983

02:21:40,530 --> 02:21:38,300

do that because your physical self would

2984

02:21:42,940 --> 02:21:40,540

have probably passed straight through it

2985

02:21:44,559 --> 02:21:42,950

right my physical body was still

2986

02:21:48,580 --> 02:21:44,569

sleeping right that's what I was saying

2987

02:21:50,380 --> 02:21:48,590

like is that why you were mine yes I had

2988

02:21:52,360 --> 02:21:50,390

an outer-body experience so I was

2989

02:21:54,910 --> 02:21:52,370

completely out of my body and I could

2990

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,920

see my body laying a bet it was almost

2991

02:21:59,700 --> 02:21:56,720

like what people describe as a

2992

02:22:02,710 --> 02:21:59,710

near-death experience so once I am out

2993

02:22:05,710 --> 02:22:02,720

we can call it using my astral body I

2994

02:22:11,530 --> 02:22:05,720

can grab it with my astral form right

2995

02:22:15,070 --> 02:22:11,540

right ghost on ghost see light being

2996

02:22:19,059 --> 02:22:15,080

didn't expect that it sounds like you

2997

02:22:21,340 --> 02:22:19,069

surprised the light being yes and you

2998

02:22:23,230 --> 02:22:21,350

know we kind of have weird definitions

2999

02:22:26,679 --> 02:22:23,240

because you would think a light being

3000

02:22:28,889 --> 02:22:26,689

would be a being of the light but what

3001

02:22:31,260 --> 02:22:28,899

I've learned is that these type of

3002

02:22:34,319 --> 02:22:31,270

interdimensional and two

3003

02:22:36,750 --> 02:22:34,329

tee's could take on a form that would be

3004

02:22:40,410 --> 02:22:36,760

very suitable for us so it'd be very

3005

02:22:43,559 --> 02:22:40,420

confusing for us to distinguish what is

3006

02:22:47,069 --> 02:22:43,569

a being of benefit and a being of non

3007

02:22:49,950 --> 02:22:47,079

benefit very interesting very

3008

02:22:51,689 --> 02:22:49,960

interesting experience the book is

3009

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:51,699

excellent by the way John

3010

02:22:56,010 --> 02:22:53,920

now you're gonna be speaking this

3011

02:22:59,040 --> 02:22:56,020

weekend so let's talk about that really

3012

02:23:00,149 --> 02:22:59,050

quick oh that's right yeah we yes that's

3013

02:23:03,330 --> 02:23:00,159

the problem when you have a great

3014

02:23:06,689 --> 02:23:03,340

conversation you know we just completely

3015

02:23:09,019 --> 02:23:06,699

so what's going on this weekend oh yes

3016

02:23:12,450 --> 02:23:09,029

we're having the heart frequency

3017

02:23:15,840 --> 02:23:12,460

conference we'll be bringing people real

3018

02:23:18,569 --> 02:23:15,850

real ET evidence real UFO evidence and

3019

02:23:21,899 --> 02:23:18,579

ET artifacts and scientific proof that's

3020

02:23:25,559 --> 02:23:21,909

never been shared before it is the it is

3021

02:23:30,359 --> 02:23:25,569

the heart frequency conference this

3022

02:23:33,420 --> 02:23:30,369

Friday Saturday Sunday October 13 14 and

3023

02:23:36,660 --> 02:23:33,430

15 and yes we will be having a pretty

3024

02:23:40,050 --> 02:23:36,670

amazing speakers with the great Mary rod

3025

02:23:42,660 --> 02:23:40,060

well the premier researcher an

3026

02:23:44,340 --> 02:23:42,670

experienced are from Australia she's

3027

02:23:46,920 --> 02:23:44,350

doing her national tour and she's

3028

02:23:50,130 --> 02:23:46,930

starting with our conference and we'll

3029

02:23:52,080 --> 02:23:50,140

have a Rae Hernandez will have reverend

3030

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:52,090

john paul sheri wild clifford mahooty

3031

02:23:59,309 --> 02:23:56,319

and many many brad olsen I like to

3032

02:24:02,279 --> 02:23:59,319

Camacho and Len Caston it's a good

3033

02:24:05,819 --> 02:24:02,289

friend of Jason's there and it'll be a

3034

02:24:09,840 --> 02:24:05,829

pretty amazing conference for by

3035

02:24:13,800 --> 02:24:09,850

awareness life Expo so you're also you

3036

02:24:15,889 --> 02:24:13,810

have some tickets to give away let's can

3037

02:24:18,719 --> 02:24:15,899

I can you give out your Facebook page

3038

02:24:22,050 --> 02:24:18,729

anybody listening to us right now I'm

3039

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,060

doing this off-the-cuff because we were

3040

02:24:27,300 --> 02:24:24,399

gonna take phone calls and then Jason

3041

02:24:29,219 --> 02:24:27,310

wiggled his way onto the show and we

3042

02:24:31,859 --> 02:24:29,229

just got backed up so we can blame Jason

3043

02:24:34,229 --> 02:24:31,869

for this but just yeah I'm gonna be

3044

02:24:38,429 --> 02:24:34,239

doing a contest to give away ten live

3045

02:24:41,760 --> 02:24:38,439

streaming tickets for people who want to

3046

02:24:44,010 --> 02:24:41,770

stay in their home and just stream it on

3047

02:24:45,090 --> 02:24:44,020

their computer it's pretty cool for

3048

02:24:48,420 --> 02:24:45,100

October 14

3049

02:24:52,500 --> 02:24:48,430

13 14 15 it'll be pretty amazing and

3050

02:24:55,620 --> 02:24:52,510

giving away 10 livestream tickets the

3051
02:25:00,050 --> 02:24:55,630
value of \$25 each and that'll be on my

3052
02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:00,060
facebook it's John D'Souza John D'Souza

3053
02:25:06,689 --> 02:25:03,760
named D like David es oh you see a

3054
02:25:10,050 --> 02:25:06,699
Facebook just go to that and I'll be

3055
02:25:10,889 --> 02:25:10,060
giving up those tickets tonight probably

3056
02:25:12,510 --> 02:25:10,899
after the show

3057
02:25:14,609 --> 02:25:12,520
and you just have to know something

3058
02:25:16,590 --> 02:25:14,619
about the clear hearers that's all you

3059
02:25:18,840 --> 02:25:16,600
just have to know what's another word

3060
02:25:21,389 --> 02:25:18,850
for no no I already used that one in

3061
02:25:24,000 --> 02:25:21,399
last night's contest you just have to

3062
02:25:26,370 --> 02:25:24,010
know from the book just the most basic

3063
02:25:28,530 --> 02:25:26,380

things about clear hearing and that'll

3064

02:25:32,599 --> 02:25:28,540

be the question give away those tickets

3065

02:25:40,580 --> 02:25:32,609

okay I'm actually posting it right now

3066

02:25:43,889 --> 02:25:40,590

for the dream tickets yes boom done and

3067

02:25:46,500 --> 02:25:43,899

very exciting and Jason before I let you

3068

02:25:53,189 --> 02:25:46,510

go what what's your next book what are

3069

02:25:56,130 --> 02:25:53,199

you working on hmm also I want to thank

3070

02:25:58,740 --> 02:25:56,140

Jason for doing the cover for the clear

3071

02:26:02,340 --> 02:25:58,750

hearers he did a fantastic job anybody

3072

02:26:04,740 --> 02:26:02,350

goes and looks at that he did a picture

3073

02:26:08,280 --> 02:26:04,750

of a clear hearer receiving the great

3074

02:26:10,109 --> 02:26:08,290

voice on the cover of this book and he

3075

02:26:12,330 --> 02:26:10,119

helped me to edit and put together the

3076

02:26:14,399 --> 02:26:12,340

book as well he did a fantastic job if

3077

02:26:16,050 --> 02:26:14,409

you see that cover that is what a clear

3078

02:26:18,210 --> 02:26:16,060

hearer looks like when they are

3079

02:26:21,000 --> 02:26:18,220

receiving the great voice it's pretty

3080

02:26:23,460 --> 02:26:21,010

it's spiritual but it's no it's cool the

3081

02:26:26,639 --> 02:26:23,470

illustration is cool it's it's it's

3082

02:26:28,229 --> 02:26:26,649

really cool so now Jason's yeah Jason

3083

02:26:31,740 --> 02:26:28,239

really quick what's your what's your

3084

02:26:33,780 --> 02:26:31,750

next book Jason crank somehow yeah yeah

3085

02:26:36,330 --> 02:26:33,790

I am I actually I'm not gonna say

3086

02:26:38,580 --> 02:26:36,340

anything because that there's a couple

3087

02:26:40,559 --> 02:26:38,590

projects I'm working on and I'm even

3088

02:26:42,899 --> 02:26:40,569

talking to Jon and and helping me out

3089

02:26:45,210 --> 02:26:42,909

with a couple new projects too big but

3090

02:26:47,309 --> 02:26:45,220

it's gonna be it's gonna be cool and

3091

02:26:49,439 --> 02:26:47,319

Jimmy you'll be the first to know

3092

02:26:51,389 --> 02:26:49,449

thank you so much Jason thank you so

3093

02:26:54,240 --> 02:26:51,399

much John we've got it out there on

3094

02:26:57,240 --> 02:26:54,250

Twitter now just go to John's Facebook

3095

02:26:58,590 --> 02:26:57,250

page he'll be giving away 10 streaming

3096

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,600

packages for the

3097

02:27:02,760 --> 02:27:00,880

conference this weekend and also I will

3098

02:27:07,939 --> 02:27:02,770

remind everybody and you can go to

3099

02:27:12,420 --> 02:27:07,949

John's page and awareness Life Expo calm

3100

02:27:15,870 --> 02:27:12,430

for the first ten Fader knots that show

3101

02:27:19,410 --> 02:27:15,880

up on Friday morning will get a full

3102

02:27:22,349 --> 02:27:19,420

weekend pass package okay and I think

3103

02:27:25,859 --> 02:27:22,359

tomorrow night on the show on open lines

3104

02:27:29,219 --> 02:27:25,869

I'll give away a full-on VIP package

3105

02:27:31,080 --> 02:27:29,229

tomorrow night to one lucky winner I'll

3106

02:27:33,059 --> 02:27:31,090

do that I don't care what Xavier says

3107

02:27:34,679 --> 02:27:33,069

I'm just gonna do it and I'll do that

3108

02:27:36,059 --> 02:27:34,689

tomorrow night thank you guys so much

3109

02:27:38,040 --> 02:27:36,069

what a great show

3110

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:38,050

and you know I love the both of you and

3111

02:27:43,620 --> 02:27:40,720

just thank you just a great conversation

3112

02:27:45,260 --> 02:27:43,630

tonight love you Jimmy thank you so much

3113

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:45,270

thank you bye Jason

3114

02:27:50,130 --> 02:27:48,399

right all right everybody I'm gonna take

3115

02:27:53,099 --> 02:27:50,140

a break right here and when I come back

3116

02:27:55,080 --> 02:27:53,109

I'll open up the phone lines and the

3117

02:27:56,939 --> 02:27:55,090

thing is you know of course I do want to

3118

02:27:59,250 --> 02:27:56,949

talk about clear hearers and the great

3119

02:28:01,109 --> 02:27:59,260

voice but also I know everybody wants to

3120

02:28:03,389 --> 02:28:01,119

talk about Tom DeLonge and what happened

3121

02:28:05,580 --> 02:28:03,399

this morning with this live stream and

3122

02:28:07,469 --> 02:28:05,590

so that's it I'll open up the phone

3123

02:28:09,330 --> 02:28:07,479

lines open conversation to everybody

3124

02:28:12,210 --> 02:28:09,340

this is fade to black I'm your host

3125

02:28:33,439 --> 02:28:12,220

Jimmy Church I'll be right back

3126

02:28:36,450 --> 02:28:33,449

[Music]

3127

02:28:41,630 --> 02:28:36,460

box here and you are listening to my boy

3128

02:28:45,330 --> 02:28:41,640

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

3129

02:28:53,219 --> 02:28:45,340

despite popular opinion reading a book

3130

02:28:54,929 --> 02:28:53,229

will not make you smarter so you went to

3131

02:28:58,530 --> 02:28:54,939

dinner last night you had your favorite

3132

02:29:01,800 --> 02:28:58,540

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3133

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:01,810

meal in the left you get the tea calm

3134

02:29:07,979 --> 02:29:04,720

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3135

02:29:10,080 --> 02:29:07,989

your plumbing is all plug get the

3136

02:29:12,929 --> 02:29:10,090

t-dot-com our super strength tea will

3137

02:29:16,439 --> 02:29:12,939

take care of your occasional it's all

3138

02:29:18,510 --> 02:29:16,449

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3139

02:29:20,880 --> 02:29:18,520

so many great supplements but our super

3140

02:29:22,889 --> 02:29:20,890

tea is number one get the tea calm

3141

02:29:25,979 --> 02:29:22,899

that's get the t-dot-com

3142

02:29:29,309 --> 02:29:25,989

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3143

02:29:32,099 --> 02:29:29,319

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3144

02:29:34,290 --> 02:29:32,109

is always on 24/7 with the best

3145

02:29:36,420 --> 02:29:34,300

streaming talk shows find your favourite

3146

02:29:39,210 --> 02:29:36,430

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3147

02:29:41,250 --> 02:29:39,220

free readily available online or on

3148

02:29:43,380 --> 02:29:41,260

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3149

02:29:45,420 --> 02:29:43,390

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3150

02:29:48,840 --> 02:29:45,430

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3151

02:29:50,340 --> 02:29:48,850

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3152

02:29:55,290 --> 02:29:50,350

to download the free apps from Google

3153

02:29:58,019 --> 02:29:55,300

Play or the itunes app store when you

3154

02:30:00,540 --> 02:29:58,029

take the beams from Central America with

3155

02:30:03,000 --> 02:30:00,550

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3156

02:30:05,849 --> 02:30:03,010

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3157

02:30:09,420 --> 02:30:05,859

fade to black you create the ultimate

3158

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:09,430

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3159

02:30:15,960 --> 02:30:12,640

black blend from River moon coffee yes

3160

02:30:17,609 --> 02:30:15,970

River moons darkest customized roast was

3161

02:30:21,240 --> 02:30:17,619

created for the love of

3162

02:30:23,790 --> 02:30:21,250

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3163

02:30:26,580 --> 02:30:23,800

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3164

02:30:30,540 --> 02:30:26,590

every sip of this full-bodied

3165

02:30:31,889 --> 02:30:30,550

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3166

02:30:35,250 --> 02:30:31,899

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3167

02:30:37,500 --> 02:30:35,260

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3168

02:30:40,380 --> 02:30:37,510

further into the darkness of the roast

3169

02:30:43,080 --> 02:30:40,390

is fade to black blend from River moon

3170

02:30:45,179 --> 02:30:43,090

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3171

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:45,189

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3172

02:30:49,650 --> 02:30:48,880

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3173

02:30:54,059 --> 02:30:49,660

today

3174

02:30:55,260 --> 02:30:54,069

Gobekli Tepe I'm a trade with America's

3175

02:30:56,610 --> 02:30:55,270

first news we all know if you're

3176

02:30:58,650 --> 02:30:56,620

planning a trip you should shop and

3177

02:31:00,510 --> 02:30:58,660

compare right but why endlessly search

3178

02:31:02,070 --> 02:31:00,520

the web when you don't have to flight

3179

02:31:03,900 --> 02:31:02,080

services helps you find the lowest

3180

02:31:06,090 --> 02:31:03,910

possible airfare talk directly to a

3181

02:31:07,920 --> 02:31:06,100

travel pro right now for the best deals

3182

02:31:09,840 --> 02:31:07,930

available there travel pros have

3183

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:09,850

additional discounts not found on

3184

02:31:14,910 --> 02:31:12,240

websites and flight services provides

3185

02:31:17,940 --> 02:31:14,920

24-hour customer service call toll free

3186

02:31:19,980 --> 02:31:17,950

eight four four eight four five ninety

3187

02:31:24,620 --> 02:31:19,990

nine forty four that's eight four four

3188

02:31:31,679 --> 02:31:28,710

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

3189

02:31:33,870 --> 02:31:31,689

paid the black and f2b audience is so

3190

02:31:36,360 --> 02:31:33,880

much that they have put together the

3191

02:31:39,960 --> 02:31:36,370

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3192

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:39,970

done it just for you man check this out

3193

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:43,600

the studio dome SBP two stereo system is

3194

02:31:50,099 --> 02:31:46,960

here it's featuring two studio boombox

3195

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:50,109

two SBB two wireless bluetooth speakers

3196

02:31:54,900 --> 02:31:52,479

pack in its own custom hardshell case

3197

02:31:56,940 --> 02:31:54,910

this studio dome system features the

3198

02:32:00,120 --> 02:31:56,950

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3199

02:32:03,599 --> 02:32:00,130

technology the two full range boom boxes

3200

02:32:06,240 --> 02:32:03,609

are in true wireless stereo you've got

3201
02:32:07,980 --> 02:32:06,250
to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3202
02:32:12,300 --> 02:32:07,990
hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3203
02:32:15,269 --> 02:32:12,310
the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

3204
02:32:17,700 --> 02:32:15,279
get free shipping it's simple just go to

3205
02:32:21,640 --> 02:32:17,710
Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3206
02:32:27,440 --> 02:32:21,650
studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3207
02:32:33,720 --> 02:32:30,020
[Music]

3208
02:32:43,711 --> 02:32:33,730
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3209
02:32:49,320 --> 02:32:43,721
born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3210
02:32:49,330 --> 02:33:00,621
[Music]

3211
02:33:04,131 --> 02:33:02,720
welcome back to fade to black come their

3212
02:33:06,921 --> 02:33:04,141
host Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter I

3213
02:33:09,400 --> 02:33:06,931

J iridium this portion of the broadcast

3214

02:33:13,341 --> 02:33:09,410

is brought to you by nu Pharma G nu

3215

02:33:16,310 --> 02:33:13,351

Pharma just go to new Pharma comm check

3216

02:33:18,051 --> 02:33:16,320

out all of the signs behind the their

3217

02:33:21,951 --> 02:33:18,061

stuff it's an absolutely incredible

3218

02:33:25,161 --> 02:33:21,961

website and the promo code is f to be

3219

02:33:28,071 --> 02:33:25,171

right there and you will get 33% off of

3220

02:33:30,291 --> 02:33:28,081

your order also barring optics night

3221

02:33:33,081 --> 02:33:30,301

vision click on the banners over to

3222

02:33:35,511 --> 02:33:33,091

meters radio comma when you call and and

3223

02:33:38,001 --> 02:33:35,521

check out baring optics and their

3224

02:33:40,970 --> 02:33:38,011

products for night vision incredible

3225

02:33:42,261 --> 02:33:40,980

it's what we use here okay all you got

3226

02:33:44,331 --> 02:33:42,271

to do is mention that you're a fait or

3227

02:33:46,881 --> 02:33:44,341

not right Jimmy Church radio Jimmy

3228

02:33:49,730 --> 02:33:46,891

that's all you got to do and get

3229

02:33:52,400 --> 02:33:49,740

yourself some night vision now before we

3230

02:33:54,020 --> 02:33:52,410

move on what is going on up in Northern

3231

02:33:56,451 --> 02:33:54,030

California Southern California too in

3232

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:56,461

the Anaheim Hills Northern California

3233

02:34:04,071 --> 02:34:00,240

this Napa fire is completely out of

3234

02:34:05,930 --> 02:34:04,081

control 0% contained and I've got this

3235

02:34:09,921 --> 02:34:05,940

announcement for Michelle Anderson she

3236

02:34:13,071 --> 02:34:09,931

says attention any Napa Sonoma area fire

3237

02:34:15,440 --> 02:34:13,081

victim if if you have a bed or a camps

3238

02:34:18,591 --> 02:34:15,450

you have a bed or a campsite right now

3239

02:34:21,261 --> 02:34:18,601

at no cost to night so if you're

3240

02:34:23,060 --> 02:34:21,271

listening to this show for whatever

3241

02:34:25,581 --> 02:34:23,070

reason if you're up there listening to

3242

02:34:28,310 --> 02:34:25,591

this show you're probably safe but the

3243

02:34:32,091 --> 02:34:28,320

point is simple you can take refuge at

3244

02:34:33,531 --> 02:34:32,101

the Chancellor ranch in Bodega Bay the

3245

02:34:36,591 --> 02:34:33,541

owners there so that they can

3246

02:34:40,041 --> 02:34:36,601

accommodate 200 comfortably you can

3247

02:34:43,430 --> 02:34:40,051

bring your pets your kids anything we

3248

02:34:47,751 --> 02:34:43,440

just want you to be safe again

3249

02:34:51,741 --> 02:34:47,761

Chancellor ranch in Bodega Bay okay

3250

02:34:53,091 --> 02:34:51,751

alright let's let's go to the phones hi

3251

02:34:58,791 --> 02:34:53,101

you're live on fade to black who's

3252

02:35:06,921 --> 02:34:58,801

calling hey Walt again is that your last

3253

02:35:11,321 --> 02:35:06,931

name again hey how you doing mister

3254

02:35:16,780 --> 02:35:13,301

listen

3255

02:35:19,751 --> 02:35:16,790

like 22 fire spontaneously dispersed

3256

02:35:21,730 --> 02:35:19,761

Sunday they never talked about I never

3257

02:35:27,160 --> 02:35:21,740

really read about what was a probable

3258

02:35:31,591 --> 02:35:27,170

cause yeah okay the announcement today

3259

02:35:34,301 --> 02:35:31,601

on that the possibility that humans

3260

02:35:36,700 --> 02:35:34,311

these are that's what those were the

3261

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:36,710

words that they used right humans I

3262

02:35:41,440 --> 02:35:39,040

thought I found that strange but anyway

3263

02:35:43,301 --> 02:35:41,450

they have not looked into the point

3264

02:35:46,001 --> 02:35:43,311

sources they haven't looked into any of

3265

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:46,011

that right now all of the resources are

3266

02:35:50,560 --> 02:35:48,080

geared to saving lives

3267

02:35:54,640 --> 02:35:50,570

you know the reports today coming out of

3268

02:35:57,220 --> 02:35:54,650

Napa is that there are five hundred over

3269

02:35:58,570 --> 02:35:57,230

five hundred people missing now that

3270

02:36:01,150 --> 02:35:58,580

doesn't mean that five hundred people

3271

02:36:03,551 --> 02:36:01,160

have have perished or lost their lives

3272

02:36:05,290 --> 02:36:03,561

but they have family members and friends

3273

02:36:07,360 --> 02:36:05,300

up there that are trying to get in touch

3274

02:36:09,461 --> 02:36:07,370

with people that they cannot now cell

3275

02:36:11,890 --> 02:36:09,471

service is knocked out in a lot of areas

3276

02:36:15,400 --> 02:36:11,900

and phones so that could be part of it

3277

02:36:17,650 --> 02:36:15,410

but oh man you know what you know what

3278

02:36:19,360 --> 02:36:17,660

if when you look at it as the

3279

02:36:22,751 --> 02:36:19,370

destruction I was looking at some drone

3280

02:36:24,430 --> 02:36:22,761

footage today I mean block after block

3281

02:36:27,520 --> 02:36:24,440

after block house after house after

3282

02:36:30,671 --> 02:36:27,530

house you know the last count was over

3283

02:36:32,921 --> 02:36:30,681

two thousand structures mm you know

3284

02:36:35,551 --> 02:36:32,931

that's that's not a small fire you know

3285

02:36:38,171 --> 02:36:35,561

it's it's over a hundred thousand acres

3286

02:36:40,240 --> 02:36:38,181

and and it's not just completely out of

3287

02:36:43,900 --> 02:36:40,250

control it's going in all directions at

3288

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:43,910

the same time I'm curious about why the

3289

02:36:50,171 --> 02:36:46,880

silence speaks loudly and I can't hear

3290

02:36:52,990 --> 02:36:50,181

any information well and again the

3291

02:36:56,650 --> 02:36:53,000

reason for that is and I understand they

3292

02:36:59,560 --> 02:36:56,660

are overwhelmed so their whole goal here

3293

02:37:03,280 --> 02:36:59,570

right now all of the resources are

3294

02:37:05,200 --> 02:37:03,290

saving lives that's it that's that's

3295

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:05,210

where everything is geared towards and I

3296

02:37:09,761 --> 02:37:08,000

understand that I fully get it before

3297

02:37:12,570 --> 02:37:09,771

you know they'll worry about the

3298

02:37:16,020 --> 02:37:12,580

investigation later all resources are

3299

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,030

you know steered towards saving lives

3300

02:37:20,680 --> 02:37:18,800

well Jimmy Jimmy the reason I call goes

3301

02:37:23,080 --> 02:37:20,690

because I wanted to talk to John I

3302

02:37:26,290 --> 02:37:23,090

turned down the FBI's request to join

3303

02:37:26,860 --> 02:37:26,300

them back in 1970 at 26,000 as a special

3304

02:37:29,710 --> 02:37:26,870

agent

3305

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:29,720

and I was wondering with the current pay

3306

02:37:34,660 --> 02:37:32,960

scale was oh yeah I have no idea you

3307

02:37:37,660 --> 02:37:34,670

know what man you could probably go to

3308

02:37:41,410 --> 02:37:37,670

FBI dot org and go to click on our

3309

02:37:45,120 --> 02:37:41,420

careers button sir I'm serious ok

3310

02:37:47,530 --> 02:37:45,130

absurds all I'll do that thank you

3311

02:37:50,290 --> 02:37:47,540

anything you see he mentioned some

3312

02:37:52,360 --> 02:37:50,300

things that hit him about you know

3313

02:37:55,660 --> 02:37:52,370

hearing a voice or a clear voice

3314

02:37:59,349 --> 02:37:55,670

whatever that's called and I've had that

3315

02:38:02,280 --> 02:37:59,359

experience three times of my life you

3316

02:38:07,090 --> 02:38:02,290

see the first time was it saved my butt

3317

02:38:10,360 --> 02:38:07,100

and by the way I refuse to obey that the

3318

02:38:13,210 --> 02:38:10,370

commanding voice at three three times

3319

02:38:17,020 --> 02:38:13,220

and the third time I said no I'm not

3320

02:38:18,880 --> 02:38:17,030

gonna do that and not act and hit with

3321

02:38:23,889 --> 02:38:18,890

that nice definitely a deadly weapon for

3322

02:38:26,280 --> 02:38:23,899

me oh yeah we lost you your your phone

3323

02:38:32,560 --> 02:38:26,290

started to break up there Walt

3324

02:38:36,520 --> 02:38:32,570

I'll say it again no no actually won't

3325

02:38:39,940 --> 02:38:36,530

do you've we've lost you my friend okay

3326

02:38:41,920 --> 02:38:39,950

all right well what was there and sorry

3327

02:38:47,530 --> 02:38:41,930

about that Walt it's just not working

3328

02:38:49,360 --> 02:38:47,540

out but totally agree Wallace had three

3329

02:38:52,270 --> 02:38:49,370

times where he's heard the voices and

3330

02:38:53,530 --> 02:38:52,280

ignored them that's that's not a good

3331

02:39:00,340 --> 02:38:53,540

thing high your life I'm fade to black

3332

02:39:04,929 --> 02:39:00,350

who's calling Jimmy yes it's me hi Fran

3333

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:04,939

how are you I'm good but my friends in

3334

02:39:09,370 --> 02:39:08,000

California aren't no nope nope nope it's

3335

02:39:12,610 --> 02:39:09,380

not good out here right now

3336

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:12,620

oh it's it's just not well the Northern

3337

02:39:21,130 --> 02:39:15,920

California friends I have friends all

3338

02:39:26,250 --> 02:39:21,140

over the state but oh my god I'm just so

3339

02:39:29,889 --> 02:39:26,260

one thing I'm praying so hard for

3340

02:39:34,960 --> 02:39:29,899

northern Cal because the fire the last

3341

02:39:37,840 --> 02:39:34,970

thing I heard was that it was about four

3342

02:39:40,479 --> 02:39:37,850

miles from my house my old house right

3343

02:39:43,859 --> 02:39:40,489

and I'm

3344

02:39:48,279 --> 02:39:43,869

freaking out going everybody be okay

3345

02:39:49,749 --> 02:39:48,289

yeah I hope you know like I said my you

3346

02:39:52,529 --> 02:39:49,759

know I have family up there my two

3347

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:52,539

brothers and of course all of their

3348

02:40:00,099 --> 02:39:55,520

counterparts in the family children

3349

02:40:02,079 --> 02:40:00,109

wives is but they they they were safe

3350

02:40:05,859 --> 02:40:02,089

and they you know they couldn't reach

3351
02:40:08,380 --> 02:40:05,869
out to us and answer texts because the

3352
02:40:13,210 --> 02:40:08,390
cell phones are down so there you go

3353
02:40:16,090 --> 02:40:13,220
they believe it or not Facebook right

3354
02:40:19,119 --> 02:40:16,100
that we got through on Facebook they

3355
02:40:22,539 --> 02:40:19,129
have the internet which is sporadic

3356
02:40:24,789 --> 02:40:22,549
enough but no cell phones and they are

3357
02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:24,799
right in the middle that's that's how

3358
02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:27,680
I've been keeping in contact with a few

3359
02:40:34,359 --> 02:40:30,560
friends up north yeah that's like oh my

3360
02:40:38,559 --> 02:40:34,369
god you know is it creeped me out I'm

3361
02:40:40,929 --> 02:40:38,569
going oh my god my friends are in danger

3362
02:40:44,499 --> 02:40:40,939
of course of course of course

3363
02:40:50,189 --> 02:40:44,509

I don't the other thing I wonder thank

3364

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:50,199

you for was doing a big whoop for the

3365

02:40:56,319 --> 02:40:54,399

awareness life thing here in Arizona

3366

02:40:59,319 --> 02:40:56,329

you're gonna be there right

3367

02:41:03,609 --> 02:40:59,329

oh hell yeah yeah of course let's ride

3368

02:41:06,369 --> 02:41:03,619

down the street yeah yeah like 25 miles

3369

02:41:08,079 --> 02:41:06,379

yeah same deal yeah you guys are going

3370

02:41:11,439 --> 02:41:08,089

to have a good time as we can for sure

3371

02:41:16,590 --> 02:41:11,449

yeah and I'm hoping that while I'm there

3372

02:41:19,989 --> 02:41:16,600

I can get a few people together to do a

3373

02:41:23,849 --> 02:41:19,999

prayer circle or something whatever you

3374

02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:23,859

want to call it not prayer but intention

3375

02:41:32,829 --> 02:41:28,399

meditate those fires yep a nice little

3376

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:32,839

meditation absolutely and when are you

3377

02:41:41,170 --> 02:41:38,479

gonna get there tomorrow yeah okay well

3378

02:41:42,969 --> 02:41:41,180

I'm sure a few of you will call in to

3379

02:41:45,819 --> 02:41:42,979

the show tomorrow night and let us know

3380

02:41:47,619 --> 02:41:45,829

and and we'll we'll announce it again

3381

02:41:49,389 --> 02:41:47,629

tomorrow night thank you so much Fran

3382

02:41:51,599 --> 02:41:49,399

and definitely go and do that meditation

3383

02:41:54,190 --> 02:41:51,609

that's a great idea

3384

02:41:56,740 --> 02:41:54,200

yeah thank you

3385

02:42:01,270 --> 02:41:56,750

Jimmy you got it from yeah a meditation

3386

02:42:04,990 --> 02:42:01,280

is a really really good idea now tonight

3387

02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:05,000

right after this show we're gonna have

3388

02:42:12,969 --> 02:42:08,000

the asteroid flyby that's right

3389

02:42:15,510 --> 02:42:12,979

asteroid 2012 TC 4 is gonna cruise by

3390

02:42:19,000 --> 02:42:15,520

right after the show it'll be at about

3391

02:42:22,810 --> 02:42:19,010

its closest approach will be at about

3392

02:42:25,330 --> 02:42:22,820

10:40 2 p.m. Pacific time we wrap the

3393

02:42:28,810 --> 02:42:25,340

show here in about 15 minutes at 10:00

3394

02:42:32,560 --> 02:42:28,820

p.m. so 1042 now you can check it out if

3395

02:42:36,100 --> 02:42:32,570

you go to space.com they've got the

3396

02:42:39,219 --> 02:42:36,110

slough telescope is following the

3397

02:42:41,410 --> 02:42:39,229

asteroid and you know this thing is not

3398

02:42:44,440 --> 02:42:41,420

small by the way some are saying it's

3399

02:42:47,310 --> 02:42:44,450

about 90 feet across but we're gonna see

3400

02:42:51,490 --> 02:42:47,320

it and it's gonna cruise by earth nearly

3401
02:42:55,480 --> 02:42:51,500
for some satellites it's actually that

3402
02:42:57,610 --> 02:42:55,490
close now I'm pretty excited about this

3403
02:43:01,179 --> 02:42:57,620
you can go to slews website and you can

3404
02:43:04,660 --> 02:43:01,189
also go to space.com but this isn't

3405
02:43:08,170 --> 02:43:04,670
gonna happen again well you know the the

3406
02:43:10,030 --> 02:43:08,180
this asteroids orbit if you go and you

3407
02:43:13,150 --> 02:43:10,040
watch some of the animations and it's

3408
02:43:15,940 --> 02:43:13,160
projected path it is so close to Earth

3409
02:43:17,890 --> 02:43:15,950
it looks like in and I've seen this on

3410
02:43:22,540 --> 02:43:17,900
big screen it looks like it's gonna

3411
02:43:25,240 --> 02:43:22,550
smack us but they say it's gonna miss us

3412
02:43:28,000 --> 02:43:25,250
but you can actually watch it tonight at

3413
02:43:30,250 --> 02:43:28,010

around 10:40 2 p.m. you can watch it now

3414

02:43:32,830 --> 02:43:30,260

right well you know go at 10 o'clock

3415

02:43:36,330 --> 02:43:32,840

after the show but Wow

3416

02:43:40,120 --> 02:43:36,340

go to the slew website that's SL oo H

3417

02:43:42,190 --> 02:43:40,130

slew or you can go to space.com they are

3418

02:43:44,200 --> 02:43:42,200

actually broadcasting live right now

3419

02:43:47,469 --> 02:43:44,210

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3420

02:43:50,110 --> 02:43:47,479

live on fade to black who's calling big

3421

02:43:56,280 --> 02:43:50,120

name Hamilton hey Damon Damian how are

3422

02:43:58,450 --> 02:43:56,290

you forgot to tell me that yesterday

3423

02:44:02,850 --> 02:43:58,460

thank you thank you

3424

02:44:05,860 --> 02:44:02,860

9 hey but you know what's going on is

3425

02:44:07,720 --> 02:44:05,870

there's how do I even tell you what this

3426

02:44:14,411 --> 02:44:07,730

asteroid thing that you're talking

3427

02:44:18,310 --> 02:44:14,421

about its making stuff even for me in a

3428

02:44:22,211 --> 02:44:18,320

way do you feel that it's like changing

3429

02:44:25,240 --> 02:44:22,221

our perspective on life or the Astra the

3430

02:44:27,850 --> 02:44:25,250

asteroid not even yeah something's going

3431

02:44:29,951 --> 02:44:27,860

on Jimmy it's like I don't know what it

3432

02:44:33,280 --> 02:44:29,961

is but I just been really ancient to

3433

02:44:36,310 --> 02:44:33,290

talk about this and it I'm gonna be out

3434

02:44:38,650 --> 02:44:36,320

here waiting for it right oh you are too

3435

02:44:41,530 --> 02:44:38,660

right I'm in Northern California I live

3436

02:44:44,440 --> 02:44:41,540

near Chico California so I'm pretty

3437

02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:44,450

close to Mount Shasta but not exactly

3438

02:44:53,860 --> 02:44:51,200

there you're in some heavy wind though

3439

02:44:55,600 --> 02:44:53,870

Damian it's really loud yeah yeah yeah

3440

02:45:01,780 --> 02:44:55,610

it's really loud on our system here but

3441

02:45:07,720 --> 02:45:01,790

I'm not concerned about it not in that

3442

02:45:13,240 --> 02:45:07,730

regards Jim is more like like wakening

3443

02:45:17,860 --> 02:45:13,250

or I don't know that's what I'm saying

3444

02:45:19,451 --> 02:45:17,870

I'm you're asking my opinion I don't

3445

02:45:21,881 --> 02:45:19,461

think it's yeah I don't think it's

3446

02:45:25,421 --> 02:45:21,891

affecting us I don't

3447

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:25,431

it's no I know I know I don't think I

3448

02:45:31,871 --> 02:45:28,160

don't think it would be big enough to

3449

02:45:36,100 --> 02:45:31,881

cause the fluctuations that would be

3450

02:45:39,400 --> 02:45:36,110

necessary to cause any any changes in

3451
02:45:41,740 --> 02:45:39,410
consciousness or attitude or feelings if

3452
02:45:43,150 --> 02:45:41,750
you're feeling that it's probably

3453
02:45:45,341 --> 02:45:43,160
something else I don't think it's the

3454
02:45:48,490 --> 02:45:45,351
asteroid and I'll give you my me to tell

3455
02:45:50,261 --> 02:45:48,500
you why why because what if you're

3456
02:45:54,041 --> 02:45:50,271
feeling the same way three days from now

3457
02:45:58,480 --> 02:45:54,051
after this thing is well past us know

3458
02:46:03,280 --> 02:45:58,490
exactly and I know anything is like I

3459
02:46:06,341 --> 02:46:03,290
don't know what it is and I don't know

3460
02:46:08,291 --> 02:46:06,351
it's not that gonna change completely

3461
02:46:11,371 --> 02:46:08,301
the way we think or how we feel or

3462
02:46:15,911 --> 02:46:11,381
consciousness is more of a like

3463
02:46:19,360 --> 02:46:15,921

redirection right you know like a China

3464

02:46:21,520 --> 02:46:19,370

skiers in a certain way I feel that is

3465

02:46:24,961 --> 02:46:21,530

good and with all these fire

3466

02:46:27,970 --> 02:46:24,971

going on that is another distraction

3467

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:27,980

itself yeah that's a that's you know

3468

02:46:33,490 --> 02:46:31,040

that's that's huge that is I mean the

3469

02:46:35,680 --> 02:46:33,500

more that and and again Damien I want to

3470

02:46:39,100 --> 02:46:35,690

thank you for calling in tonight and and

3471

02:46:41,680 --> 02:46:39,110

making us aware of all of this but yeah

3472

02:46:44,470 --> 02:46:41,690

absolutely thank you so much Damien be

3473

02:46:45,430 --> 02:46:44,480

safe and be well and let us know what

3474

02:46:52,030 --> 02:46:45,440

you see tonight

3475

02:46:55,001 --> 02:46:52,040

okay being positive positive our

3476

02:46:57,850 --> 02:46:55,011

consciousness is it's the way higher

3477

02:47:00,761 --> 02:46:57,860

than anything out there for that they're

3478

02:47:03,251 --> 02:47:00,771

not just being Father dot everyone thank

3479

02:47:13,091 --> 02:47:03,261

you so much Damien okay be safe and not

3480

02:47:13,810 --> 02:47:13,101

don't go watch something it's going down

3481

02:47:19,511 --> 02:47:13,820

tonight

3482

02:47:20,140 --> 02:47:19,521

night-vision goggles I can tell you that

3483

02:47:25,150 --> 02:47:20,150

right now

3484

02:47:28,001 --> 02:47:25,160

you can certainly watch it online

3485

02:47:30,310 --> 02:47:28,011

I have heard some reports saying that

3486

02:47:32,980 --> 02:47:30,320

it's possible to see this with the naked

3487

02:47:35,261 --> 02:47:32,990

eye if you're in if you're in an area

3488

02:47:37,930 --> 02:47:35,271

without a bunch of light pollution and

3489

02:47:38,921 --> 02:47:37,940

you know exactly where to look at the

3490

02:47:41,680 --> 02:47:38,931

right time with some night vision

3491

02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:41,690

tonight and that would be really really

3492

02:47:50,020 --> 02:47:45,040

cool you know I'm just wondering the

3493

02:47:53,020 --> 02:47:50,030

x-37b right think about that a week are

3494

02:47:55,270 --> 02:47:53,030

we gonna do something I would by the way

3495

02:47:58,330 --> 02:47:55,280

here you know this thing is eighty nine

3496

02:48:01,511 --> 02:47:58,340

feet across and it's doing this close of

3497

02:48:03,100 --> 02:48:01,521

a flyby why aren't we attaching

3498

02:48:05,171 --> 02:48:03,110

something why aren't we landing on this

3499

02:48:09,070 --> 02:48:05,181

why aren't we doing something why aren't

3500

02:48:14,801 --> 02:48:09,080

we capturing it what if it was 89 feet

3501

02:48:17,051 --> 02:48:14,811

of solid gold right solid diamond man

3502

02:48:19,961 --> 02:48:17,061

lasso that baby and bring it down here

3503

02:48:22,720 --> 02:48:19,971

let's check it out you know that's

3504

02:48:23,890 --> 02:48:22,730

that's that's that's my thought hi

3505

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:23,900

you're live on fade to black who's

3506

02:48:31,540 --> 02:48:25,840

calling

3507

02:48:35,410 --> 02:48:31,550

yes Gabriel oh my goodness gracious how

3508

02:48:37,330 --> 02:48:35,420

are you my friend good I don't I don't

3509

02:48:41,769 --> 02:48:37,340

believe that it's you so you have to

3510

02:48:43,840 --> 02:48:41,779

smile in - you have to smile and and

3511

02:48:45,929 --> 02:48:43,850

tweet out your picture then I'll know

3512

02:48:50,980 --> 02:48:45,939

who it is

3513

02:48:55,059 --> 02:48:50,990

do you know that so what's on your mind

3514

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:55,069

man yeah you know I'm just I'm enjoying

3515

02:49:02,080 --> 02:49:00,560

me a whole meteor deal and the I want to

3516

02:49:03,370 --> 02:49:02,090

see it but I don't know how much

3517

02:49:07,450 --> 02:49:03,380

visibility we'll have because we had

3518

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:07,460

some fog cover here so oh yeah you would

3519

02:49:13,750 --> 02:49:12,800

need a clear night yeah real clear but

3520

02:49:15,160 --> 02:49:13,760

yeah I just

3521

02:49:17,679 --> 02:49:15,170

I'm loving this show tonight it was

3522

02:49:19,599 --> 02:49:17,689

amazing great show tonight I mean great

3523

02:49:22,510 --> 02:49:19,609

show you know you know it's really cool

3524

02:49:25,240 --> 02:49:22,520

Gabriel every single night you know

3525

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:25,250

every single night it's just dynamic

3526

02:49:31,480 --> 02:49:29,120

here every single night every night it's

3527

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:31,490

it's it's the best show ever right and

3528

02:49:36,219 --> 02:49:33,680

that's that's that's my hata - it's my

3529

02:49:39,969 --> 02:49:36,229

to do but tonight it was really good

3530

02:49:45,790 --> 02:49:39,979

what'd you think what did you see the

3531

02:49:47,889 --> 02:49:45,800

Tom DeLonge livestream today I did not I

3532

02:49:49,929 --> 02:49:47,899

had I didn't get to do that I'm gonna

3533

02:49:52,030 --> 02:49:49,939

probably see if I can't watch that

3534

02:49:54,639 --> 02:49:52,040

tonight when I get home yeah yeah do

3535

02:49:56,679 --> 02:49:54,649

that it's right there on Facebook we

3536

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,689

have the links up just going to Twitter

3537

02:50:02,200 --> 02:49:59,600

and jump into the feed and go and watch

3538

02:50:06,599 --> 02:50:02,210

it we'll be talking about it at length

3539

02:50:09,550 --> 02:50:06,609

tomorrow night on fate or night for sure

3540

02:50:13,030 --> 02:50:09,560

I can't wait okay so what's on your mind

3541

02:50:16,240 --> 02:50:13,040

you called me yeah I just you know

3542

02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:16,250

lately it's been a little weird here in

3543

02:50:21,400 --> 02:50:20,240

Colorado we've had and like you know I

3544

02:50:25,599 --> 02:50:21,410

live out in Sterling which is pretty

3545

02:50:29,170 --> 02:50:25,609

pretty far out and we've had quite a bit

3546

02:50:32,920 --> 02:50:29,180

of activity going on out here as far as

3547

02:50:35,200 --> 02:50:32,930

military is concerned and I don't post

3548

02:50:36,639 --> 02:50:35,210

about it too much because yeah okay

3549

02:50:37,100 --> 02:50:36,649

about it Gabriel

3550

02:50:43,610 --> 02:50:37,110

whatever

3551
02:50:45,530 --> 02:50:43,620
you are talking to me I hate that I hate

3552
02:50:51,680 --> 02:50:45,540
that I like to walk while I talk yeah

3553
02:50:56,120 --> 02:50:51,690
yeah there's a lot of junior me yeah I

3554
02:50:57,171 --> 02:50:56,130
can't Gabriel go-go-go gigas I'm worried

3555
02:50:59,211 --> 02:50:57,181
about talking on the phone about this

3556
02:51:01,430 --> 02:50:59,221
stuff now because every time we either

3557
02:51:03,770 --> 02:51:01,440
talk on the phone or post about it I end

3558
02:51:06,140 --> 02:51:03,780
up seeing a military Humvee past my

3559
02:51:07,700 --> 02:51:06,150
house I mean within minutes Wow and it's

3560
02:51:09,381 --> 02:51:07,710
because I usually go outside to talk

3561
02:51:11,270 --> 02:51:09,391
because I don't get very good reception

3562
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:11,280
on my cell phone inside my house right

3563
02:51:15,200 --> 02:51:13,200

so I'll go outside to talk right and

3564

02:51:17,480 --> 02:51:15,210

every time I call it talk to one of my

3565

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:17,490

friends within minutes I see this Humvee

3566

02:51:20,660 --> 02:51:19,200

come flying by and you can always tell

3567

02:51:23,900 --> 02:51:20,670

because they have those big knobby tires

3568

02:51:25,520 --> 02:51:23,910

so it's like wow and then it comes fly

3569

02:51:28,730 --> 02:51:25,530

boom you see this huge Humvee with a

3570

02:51:30,381 --> 02:51:28,740

frickin armored machine gun now it's on

3571

02:51:32,211 --> 02:51:30,391

the top and I'm just like what oh my god

3572

02:51:34,430 --> 02:51:32,221

I shouldn't talk about it really no I

3573

02:51:36,320 --> 02:51:34,440

don't like talking about it yeah because

3574

02:51:37,700 --> 02:51:36,330

it's so often I mean it's to the point

3575

02:51:39,171 --> 02:51:37,710

where that's why I kind of calmed down

3576

02:51:41,930 --> 02:51:39,181

because every time I bring it up

3577

02:51:44,841 --> 02:51:41,940

something that happened you know and a

3578

02:51:47,950 --> 02:51:44,851

lot of times I've been getting like at

3579

02:51:52,610 --> 02:51:47,960

my house I've been getting like tones

3580

02:51:54,860 --> 02:51:52,620

shot at the house go I have this this

3581

02:51:56,690 --> 02:51:54,870

really because we do a lot of bust

3582

02:51:59,511 --> 02:51:56,700

hunting right so I have this really high

3583

02:52:00,921 --> 02:51:59,521

performance recorder so I'll put it

3584

02:52:02,541 --> 02:52:00,931

outside and you can hear crickets and

3585

02:52:05,180 --> 02:52:02,551

stuff but in the background you can hear

3586

02:52:07,461 --> 02:52:05,190

this low-level humming that's just like

3587

02:52:09,711 --> 02:52:07,471

really loud and it's really intense and

3588

02:52:12,291 --> 02:52:09,721

it's been more intense at the back of my

3589

02:52:14,660 --> 02:52:12,301

house were lying image and at the front

3590

02:52:16,810 --> 02:52:14,670

of the house where my room's not Wow

3591

02:52:19,370 --> 02:52:16,820

what do you think of it yes and it's I

3592

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:19,380

don't know I don't know but I know that

3593

02:52:24,530 --> 02:52:20,880

lately

3594

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:24,540

I do get I've talked about how I do get

3595

02:52:30,410 --> 02:52:26,880

some you know some tones can make me get

3596

02:52:32,570 --> 02:52:30,420

angry but to be honest with you it it's

3597

02:52:34,910 --> 02:52:32,580

been doing the opposite for me because I

3598

02:52:37,551 --> 02:52:34,920

think it's because I'm Dyslexic because

3599

02:52:39,950 --> 02:52:37,561

I perceive the noise differently so what

3600

02:52:43,730 --> 02:52:39,960

they want it to enact anger actually

3601
02:52:45,921 --> 02:52:43,740
makes me calm down and be more gentle so

3602
02:52:47,570 --> 02:52:45,931
like my wife will get a little upset and

3603
02:52:49,131 --> 02:52:47,580
aggravated and I'm like why are you

3604
02:52:50,750 --> 02:52:49,141
upset what's wrong and she's just like I

3605
02:52:52,639 --> 02:52:50,760
don't know I just got upset for a reason

3606
02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:52,649
and I'm just like yeah that used to be

3607
02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:55,920
me all the time no dude so it's been

3608
02:53:04,550 --> 02:52:59,760
really strange and a lot of a lot of at

3609
02:53:06,979 --> 02:53:04,560
night we I don't see as much of this one

3610
02:53:08,599 --> 02:53:06,989
this light used to light up the sky way

3611
02:53:11,989 --> 02:53:08,609
out east and that's where this military

3612
02:53:13,279 --> 02:53:11,999
braces and that light's gone now and I

3613
02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:13,289

don't know if either they move the base

3614

02:53:17,929 --> 02:53:16,319

or what but I used to see it religiously

3615

02:53:18,529 --> 02:53:17,939

every single night and I don't see it

3616

02:53:21,950 --> 02:53:18,539

anyone

3617

02:53:23,779 --> 02:53:21,960

and it's just strange stuff so I'm

3618

02:53:25,250 --> 02:53:23,789

trying to just kind of keep my eyes and

3619

02:53:28,670 --> 02:53:25,260

ears open rather than talking too much

3620

02:53:32,420 --> 02:53:28,680

and trying to create going off Wow

3621

02:53:34,939 --> 02:53:32,430

wow that's incredible and and you know

3622

02:53:36,679 --> 02:53:34,949

what you're really noisy in the

3623

02:53:39,529 --> 02:53:36,689

background Gabriel so I'm gonna say good

3624

02:53:41,899 --> 02:53:39,539

night now but every time that he wants

3625

02:53:44,029 --> 02:53:41,909

to talk about something strange going on

3626

02:53:48,410 --> 02:53:44,039

in the skies there and he gets on his

3627

02:53:51,050 --> 02:53:48,420

cell phone a Humvee cruises by Wow

3628

02:53:53,420 --> 02:53:51,060

now that's the that's the real men in

3629

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:53,430

black now I do want to mention to

3630

02:53:55,189 --> 02:53:54,960

everybody I'm gonna post this up right

3631

02:53:59,139 --> 02:53:55,199

now

3632

02:54:03,349 --> 02:53:59,149

uni wiki does need your help okay and

3633

02:54:06,410 --> 02:54:03,359

what what what they need to do what they

3634

02:54:10,010 --> 02:54:06,420

need your help with is they are starting

3635

02:54:12,800 --> 02:54:10,020

a podcast series and so all of the

3636

02:54:15,679 --> 02:54:12,810

production that goes with a high level

3637

02:54:17,239 --> 02:54:15,689

high quality podcast they need your help

3638

02:54:20,479 --> 02:54:17,249

with they're asking for volunteers so

3639

02:54:24,109 --> 02:54:20,489

I'm posting up right now uni wiki org

3640

02:54:26,120 --> 02:54:24,119

and I want everybody to go over check it

3641

02:54:29,059 --> 02:54:26,130

out check out uni wiki not only that but

3642

02:54:32,420 --> 02:54:29,069

create an account create a profile get

3643

02:54:35,000 --> 02:54:32,430

started this is uniting the community

3644

02:54:37,939 --> 02:54:35,010

and probably the most important part

3645

02:54:41,200 --> 02:54:37,949

about uni wiki is this all of the things

3646

02:54:43,630 --> 02:54:41,210

that we talked about on this show

3647

02:54:47,029 --> 02:54:43,640

Wikipedia that won't touch it

3648

02:54:51,710 --> 02:54:47,039

okay immediately remove you can't even

3649

02:54:54,769 --> 02:54:51,720

start a page on it they don't dig us

3650

02:54:57,769 --> 02:54:54,779

they don't so we've got to do this

3651
02:55:02,540 --> 02:54:57,779
ourselves and that's where unique e dot

3652
02:55:03,800 --> 02:55:02,550
org comes in everything that is our

3653
02:55:06,590 --> 02:55:03,810
future

3654
02:55:09,469 --> 02:55:06,600
and a database of repository of

3655
02:55:12,349 --> 02:55:09,479
knowledge the right researchers and

3656
02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:12,359
authors and all of the subjects that we

3657
02:55:16,519 --> 02:55:14,640
talk about on this show there needs to

3658
02:55:18,410 --> 02:55:16,529
be a point source for all of this not

3659
02:55:23,059 --> 02:55:18,420
only that it branches out into

3660
02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:23,069
everything else so please go over to you

3661
02:55:28,670 --> 02:55:27,000
new wiki dot org sign up and and and be

3662
02:55:31,340 --> 02:55:28,680
a part of this be a part of this

3663
02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:31,350

exciting thing that we are doing here

3664

02:55:37,040 --> 02:55:34,800

this community is large fade to black

3665

02:55:39,019 --> 02:55:37,050

the game changer Network and how we

3666

02:55:43,240 --> 02:55:39,029

handle things here and the people that

3667

02:55:46,849 --> 02:55:43,250

work with us lockstep side by side are

3668

02:55:50,750 --> 02:55:46,859

what we need to get everything out there

3669

02:55:54,439 --> 02:55:50,760

and to expand to expand its just

3670

02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:54,449

continue the reach and you can be a part

3671

02:56:01,069 --> 02:55:57,600

of it think about that I talk about all

3672

02:56:04,040 --> 02:56:01,079

the time about changing your own reality

3673

02:56:07,130 --> 02:56:04,050

being a part of this you know changing

3674

02:56:10,280 --> 02:56:07,140

the world okay well yeah listening to

3675

02:56:11,950 --> 02:56:10,290

this show is part of it that's part of

3676

02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:11,960

it you know what the next part of it is

3677

02:56:17,780 --> 02:56:14,640

actually doing something and how

3678

02:56:20,809 --> 02:56:17,790

exciting is that to be a part of this

3679

02:56:23,929 --> 02:56:20,819

directly just go to uni wiki modern

3680

02:56:27,620 --> 02:56:23,939

masters you new wiki dot org modern

3681

02:56:30,800 --> 02:56:27,630

masters dot org go register sign up and

3682

02:56:32,899 --> 02:56:30,810

help us change the world

3683

02:56:35,660 --> 02:56:32,909

that's what fade to black is all about

3684

02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:35,670

now I do want to thank right now out of

3685

02:56:40,219 --> 02:56:37,979

the gate John D'Souza for coming in

3686

02:56:44,660 --> 02:56:40,229

tonight always a great conversation but

3687

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:44,670

of course Jason quit coming in the book

3688

02:56:50,599 --> 02:56:48,000

is clear hearers you can go to John Tama

3689

02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:50,609

books and the links are right there at

3690

02:56:55,280 --> 02:56:53,279

Jimmy Church radio comm get yourself a

3691

02:56:57,200 --> 02:56:55,290

copy of it I didn't know that Jason did

3692

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:57,210

the cover by the way that's really

3693

02:57:01,639 --> 02:56:59,279

really cool all right tomorrow night I'm

3694

02:57:04,280 --> 02:57:01,649

fade to black it's open lines all night

3695

02:57:08,210 --> 02:57:04,290

long I want to talk about Tom DeLonge

3696

02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:08,220

and his big announcement today paid to

3697

02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:10,140

Black's executive producers Rita Kumari

3698

02:57:14,179 --> 02:57:12,000

on shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Marty

3699

02:57:15,830 --> 02:57:14,189

colbaugh oj3 Rene Jonas Thank You Dennis

3700

02:57:18,349 --> 02:57:15,840

thank you Bob and now

3701

02:57:21,889 --> 02:57:18,359

as our Steve harder gene veto and Mark D

3702

02:57:24,830 --> 02:57:21,899

kovar baby by Dale webmaster is Drew the

3703

02:57:28,040 --> 02:57:24,840

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3704

02:57:34,370 --> 02:57:28,050

space boy music calm fade to black is

3705

02:57:36,740 --> 02:57:34,380

produced by kjsurya the planet this

3706

02:57:38,120 --> 02:57:36,750

broadcast is own a copyright of 2017 by

3707

02:57:39,650 --> 02:57:38,130

fade to black in the game changer

3708

02:57:41,719 --> 02:57:39,660

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3709

02:57:43,370 --> 02:57:41,729

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3710

02:57:44,840 --> 02:57:43,380

the known universe without written

3711

02:57:46,520 --> 02:57:44,850

permission from fade to black or the

3712

02:57:48,800 --> 02:57:46,530

game changer network I'm your host Jimmy

3713

02:57:52,099 --> 02:57:48,810

Church follow me on Twitter at Jay's

3714

02:57:59,320 --> 02:57:52,109

search radio until tomorrow night I want